Chhetri Academy

chhetriacademy.com

GCSE MATHS

Statistics

Edexcel 1MA1 | Subtopic collection Topic 57

Averages and spread

Higher tier

Answers and examiner comments

139	2003-2025	Higher
question groups	available papers	tier

Using this booklet

1. Answer numbers match the companion question booklet.
2. Follow the original question number on marking tables.
3. Examiner comments are included where available.

Name _____ **Date** _____

Some entries use full source marking material in an appendix. Any unavailable mark schemes are identified beside the relevant answer.

Original question 3

The full source mark scheme begins on page 201. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 8

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 5

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 13

The full source mark scheme begins on page 255. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 5

The full source mark scheme begins on page 306. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 12

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 6

The full source mark scheme begins on page 367. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 11

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17		$20 \times 36 = 720$ $4 \times 36 = 144$ **30** **6** **20** 600 120 720 **4** 120 24 144 720 144 3 6 0 1 2 6 2 8 1 2 4 2 4 6 4	864	3	M1 for a complete method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. M1 (dep) for addition of the appropriate elements of the calculation. [Note: Repeated addition of 24 lots of 36 (36 lots of 24) gets M1 only] A1 cao

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		-4	1	B1 for $-4^{o}C$ or Edinburgh
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7 (accept -7)
	(c)		2	1	B1 for 2 or Leeds

18			Ben with a valid reason	2	B2 for Ben and a valid reason, eg 'it should be 180' or 'they are not supplementary (allied, co-interior)' oe This could be implied by 184 or 84 or 92 seen [B1 for Ben and 88+96 or 180 – 88 or 180 – 96 seen or for just a valid reason given (eg without Ben or with James)]

6	(a)		Polygon	2	B2 Fully correct polygon. Points plotted at the midpoint ±2mm (B1 All points plotted accurately not joined, or one error in plotting but joined) or all points plotted accurately with first joined to last, or all points at the correct heights and consistently within or at the ends of the intervals and joined (Includes joining last to first to make a polygon)). NB: ignore polygon before 1st point, and after last point. Ignore any histograms.
	(b)		$20 < t \leq 30$	1	B1 $20 < t \leq 30$ or ft from graph..Accept any unambiguous description of the correct interval e.g 20 – 30

1380 3H

1380/3H

18	(a)		$150 \leq h < 160$	1	B1 for $150 \leq h < 160$ (accept 150 to 160)
	(b)	$(125 \times 8) + (135 \times 16) + (145 \times 25) + (155 \times 30) + (165 \times 21)$ $= 1000 + 2160 + 3625 + 4650 + 3465$ $= 14900$ $14900 \div 100$	149	4	M1 for $f \times h$ for at least 3 consistent values of h in or at either end of intervals M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values (for 1st interval accept 124.5 to 125) M1 (dep on 1st M1) for $\sum fh \div \sum f$ A1 cao

1380 4H

1380/4H

8	(a) (b)		15 – 19 Freq polygon through (2, 8), (7, 11), (12, 9), (17, 14) and (22, 18)	1 2	B1 for 15 – 19 oe (eg 15 to 19) B2 for a complete and correct polygon (ignore any histograms, any lines below a mark of 2 or above a line of 22, but award B1 only if there is a line joining the first to last point) (B1 for one vertical or one horizontal plotting error OR for incorrect but consistent error in placing the midpoints horizontally (accept end points of intervals) OR for correct plotting of mid-interval values but not joined) Plotting tolerance ± ½ square Points to be joined by lines (ruled or hand-drawn but **not** curves)

1380_3H
Summer 2010

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	(a)		$20 < n \leq 30$	1	B1 for $20 < n \leq 30$ Accept 20 to 30, 20 - 30 oe but **not** 26 Accept an indication of chosen interval on the diagram (circling) if no answer on the answer line
	(b)		16,42,65,75,80	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Points plotted and joined	2	B1 ft for at least 4 of "5 points" plotted correctly ±2 mm at end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 ft (dep on previous B1) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative - ignore any part of graph outside range of their points (SC B1 if 4 or 5 pts plotted not at end but consistent within each interval **and** joined)
	(d)(i)		28 - 30	3	B1 for an answer in the range 28 - 30 or from "cf graph"
	(ii)		15 - 17		M1 for horizontal lines drawn at cf = 20 and cf = 60 oe and vertical lines drawn to '*x*'-axis or 'correct' marks drawn on '*x*'-axis only or for UQ = 36 - 38 **and** LQ = 20.5 - 23 or ft "cf graph" A1 For answer in the range of 15-17 or ft from "cf graph"

1380_3H
Summer 2010

Original question 14

The full source mark scheme begins on page 419. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

10	(a)		6 | 9 7 | 2 4 7 7 7 8 8 | 0 1 2 3 3 6 9 | 1 2 Key: 7 | 2 = 72	3	M1 for unordered stem and leaf diagram (condone 2 errors, 1 number misplaced counts as one error) A1 for correctly ordered and fully correct diagram NB: ignore commas between leaves, stems could be 60,70,80,90 B1 for key e.g. 7 | 2 = 72
	(b)		77	1	B1 ft

1380_3H

1380/3H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)		13.2	1	B1 cao
	(b)	13.8 – 12.6	1.2	2	M1 for 13.8 - *k* **or** *k* - 13.8 **or** *k* - 12.6 **or** 12.6 - *k* where *k* can be any value A1 cao
	(c)		Reason	1	B1 for correct reason e.g. because the IQR ignores extreme values.

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	$8 \div 20 \times 100$	40	2	M1 for $8 \div 20 \times 100$ or $\frac{8}{20} = \frac{8 \times 5}{20 \times 5}$ oe or $\frac{40}{100}$ A1 cao
8 (a)		10 to 19	1	B1 cao
(b)		20 to 29	1	B1 for acceptable reason eg correct answer is 20 to 29 eg $30^{th}/31^{st}$ person not in this interval
(c)			2	B2 for complete polygon (ignore histograms and any lines below an age of 4.5 or above an age of 65, but award B1 if there is a line joining the first to the last point.) (B1 for one vertical or horizontal error OR incorrect but consistent error in placing the midpoints horizontally OR correct plotting but not joined. In this case ignore a line joining the first to the last.) Plotting tolerance: ± 1 square Points to be joined by lines (ruled or handdrawn, but not curves.)

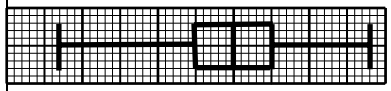
1380_4H

1380/4H

19	(a)		61, 82, 94, 100	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Points plotted and joined	2	B2 ft (dep on sensible table - condone 1 addition error) for 5 points plotted correctly, ± 1 square, at ends of interval **and** joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative – ignore any part of graph outside range of their points (B1 ft for 4 points plotted correctly **and** joined or for 5 points plotted correctly) (SC B1 if 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval **and** joined)

1380_4H

1380/4H				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19 (c)		36 – 38	1	B1 for answer in range 36 – 38 or ft (± 1square) from cf graph using cf = 50 or 50.5
(d)		9 – 11	2	B2 for answer in range 9 – 11 OR M1 ft from cf graph for valid reading (± 1square) from 56 or 57 or vertical line drawn from age = 56 or 57 and horizontal line drawn to '*y*'-axis A1 ft (± 1square) for 100 – "reading from 56 or 57"

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9 (a)		120	1	B1 for 119.5 – 120.5
(b)	$60 - 52 = 8$ 20% of $60 = 12$	Claim not true since 8 < 20% of 60	3	M1 for using graph at 130, may be implied by a value in the range 52 to 53 seen A1 for 8 (cars breaking speed limit) or 13.(3..)% (accept 7 or 11.(6..)%) A1 for correct conclusion with fully correct working OR M1 for using cf = 48 A1 for (20% of cars exceed) value in the range 126.5 to 127.5 km/h A1 for correct conclusion with fully correct working
(c)			3	B3 for complete box plot with all three aspects Aspect 1: ends of whiskers at 97 and 138 Aspect 2: ends of box at 115 and 125 Aspect 3: median marked at 120 or ft (a) (B2 for two aspects, B1 for one aspect) (Allow tolerance of $\frac{1}{2}$ square)

5MB1H_01
November 2010

5MB1H/01

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10 (a)	$5\times16=80$ $12.5\times18=225$ $17.5\times10=175$ $27.5\times6=165$ $645\div50=12.9$ or $5.5\times16=88$ $13\times18=234$ $18\times10=180$ $28\times6=168$ $670\div50=13.4$	12.9	4	M1 for fx consistently within interval including ends (allow 1 error) M1 consistently using appropriate midpoints M1 (dep on first M1) for $\sum fx\div\sum f$ A1 for 12.9 or 13.4
(b)	$\frac{6}{50}\times\frac{5}{49}=\frac{30}{2450}$	$\frac{3}{245}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{50}\times\frac{5}{49}$ A1 for $\frac{3}{245}$ oe If M0A0, SC B1 for $\frac{9}{625}$ oe
(c)	$0\le d<10$ fd 1.6 $10\le d<15$ fd 3.6 $15\le d<20$ fd 2 $20\le d<35$ fd 0.4	Correct histogram	3	B2 for 4 correct histogram bars (± ½` square) (B1 for 2 or 3 histogram bars of different widths correct) B1 for frequency density label or key and consistent scaling SC if B0 then M1 for clear attempt to use frequency density or area

5MB1H_01
November 2010

5MB1H/01

6	15 × 9 = 135 (7 × 2) + (8 × 3) + (9 × 3) + (10 × 4) + (11 × 2) = 127 135 - 127	8	3	M1 for 15 × 9 or 135 seen M1 (7 × 2) + (8 × 3)+(9 × 3) + (10 × 4) + (11 × 2) or 127 seen A1 8 cao

7	(a)	48 ÷ 4	12	2	M1 48 ÷ 4 or 49 ÷ 4 or 48 – 36 A1 for 12
	(b)		Box plot drawn	2	B2 fully correct box plot (B1 for the box plot drawn with one plotting error)
	(c)		On Tuesday: Median higher (IQ) Range higher.	2	B1 for median higher on Tuesday or journeys took longer on Tuesday B1 for (IQ) range higher on Tuesday or more variation in journey length on Tuesday. (NB: For B2 at least one comparison must be in context)

5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*8	3 × 2 × 74.25 + 3 × 2 × 31 3 × 2 × 59.75 + 4 × 2 × 31.75	631.50, 612.50 so November cheapest with reason given	5	M1 for at least one correct dinner cost calculation 3 × 2 ×31 or 4 × 2× 31.75 M1 for at least one correct room cost calculation 3 ×2 × 74.25 or 3 × 2 × 59.75 OR M2 for at least one combined room and dinner calculation 2 × 3 × (31 + 74.25) or 2(3 × 59.75 + 4 × 31.75) AND A1 for 631.5(0) A1 for 612.5(0) C1 ft holiday identified QWC: Decision must be stated and total costs must be attributable from both calculations consistent for 2 people. **Alternative** M1 for at least one correct dinner cost calculation 3 × 31 or 4 × 31.75 M1 for at least one correct room cost calculation 3 × 74.25 or 3 × 59.75 OR M2 for at least one combined room and dinner calculation 3 × (31 + 74.25) or (3 × 59.75 + 4 × 31.75) AND A1 for 315.75 A1 for 306.25 C1 ft holiday identified QWC: Decision must be stated and total costs must be attributable from both calculations consistent for 1 person.

5MB1H_01

10	(a)	15×0=0 40 × 14 = 560 55 × 16 = 880 65 × 21 = 1365 85 × 9 = 765 3570 ÷ 60	59.5	4	M1 for finding at least 4 products *fx* consistently within interval (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of at least 4 correct midpoints M1 (dep on first M) for "Σ*fx*" ÷ 60 A1 for 59.5
	(b)		14,30,51,60	1	B1 all 4 correct
	(c)			2	M1 for at least 4 of "5 points" plotted consistently within each interval, ± 0.5 full square, and joined by curve or line segments providing no gradient is negative. A1 for a fully correct cf graph.
	(d)			2	B2 for answer in the range 21 - 25 (B1 for answer in the range 35 - 39) **OR** M1 (dep on graph being cf) for using w = 63 A1 ft (± 0.5 square)

5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		$90 < m \leq 100$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		(4), 16, 50, 82, 108, 120	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Cumulative frequency graph	2	B2 ft for "all 6 points" plotted and drawn correctly as a cf graph (B1 ft for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly (± 0.5 sq) at the end of intervals dep on sensible table (condone one addition error) SC B1 if 5 or 6 points plotted not at ends but consistent within each interval and joined.
	(d)		103	1	B1 for 101 – 105 otherwise ft their cf graph

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)		1 | 6 8 2 | 1 5 7 8 8 3 | 0 6 6 6 8 4 | 1 5 8 8 Key: 1 | 6 = 16	3	B2 for a fully correct ordered diagram (B1 for correct unordered diagram or ordered with at most two errors or omissions) B1 for a correct key (Accept stem written as 10, 20 etc but key only acceptable if consistent with this)
	(b)	Middle numbers = 30 and 36	33	2	B2 for 33 or ft from ordered stem and leaf diagram (B1 for '30,36' written or both ringed in the ordered stem and leaf diagram or in a fully ordered list ft or indicated in an unambiguous way)

11	(a)		0	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$(0 + 6 + 14 + 24 + 8) \div 32$ $= 52 \div 32 = 1.625$	1.625	3	M1 for multiplying $f \times x$ (at least 3 correct) M1 (dep) for $\sum fx \div \sum f$ A1 for 1.625, 1.62, 1.63, 1.6 $1\frac{5}{8}$

1380_4H

Original question 8

The full source mark scheme begins on page 434. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

4			3.1	2	M1 sight of 11th value or digits 31 A1 3.1

1380_3H

15	(a)		$200 < C \leq 400$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		7, 18, 27, 37, 45, 50	1	B1 cao
	(c)		correct cumulative frequency diagram	2	B1 ft for all 6 points plotted correctly (± 1 sq) at top end of intervals dep on sensible table B1 ft (dep on previous B1) for points joined by curve/line segments [SC: B1 ft from sensible table for 6 points plotted not at ends but consistently within each interval **and** joined or 5 'points' correctly plotted at the top end of intervals]
	(d)	50 – 32	17 – 19	2	M1 Line drawn up to the cumulative frequency graph at 700 or correct reading at 700 ± ½ square or 31 – 33 seen A1 ft graph

1380_3H

10		(12×2 + 16×8 +20×14 +24×23 +28×9 +32×4) ÷ 60 = (24 + 128 + 280 + 552 + 252 + 128)÷60 = 1364 ÷ 60 **Alternative** (12.5×2 + 16.5×8 +20.5×14 +24.5×23 +28.5×9 +32.5×4) ÷ 60 = (25 + 132 + 287 + 563.5 + 256.5 + 130)÷60 = 1394 ÷ 60	22.7	4	M1 for *fx* consistently within intervals including the ends (allow 1 error) M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values (allow 12 – 12.5 etc) M1 (dep on 1st M1) for $\sum fx \div \sum f$ A1 for 22.7 – 23.23…

16	(a)		55	1	B1 cao
	(b)		23	2	M1 for $k - 47$ **or** $47 - k$ **or** $70 - k$ **or** $k - 70$ where k can be any value A1 cao
	(c)		Box plot	2	B2 for a fully correct box plot ± ½ square (B1 for 3 correctly plotted points with box or whiskers drawn in)
	(d)		Eg: Adults greater spread, greater iqr, higher median, etc	2	B1 for a correct comparison of a specific value (lowest, highest, median, UQ, LQ) B1 for a correct comparison of spread (iqr, range)

1380_4H

3		$(x + x + 3 + 2x) \div 3$	$\frac{x + x + 3 + 2x}{3}$ oe	2	M1 $x + x + 3 + 2x$ $(=4x+3)$ oe or $4x+3\div3$ oe A1 $\frac{x + x + 3 + 2x}{3}$ oe

5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		(20), (30), 45, 60, (48)	2	M1 for frequency = fd × column width, can be implied by 1 frequency correct OR fd correctly marked on vertical axis 2cm=1unit OR identifying 1 cm^2 as frequency of 5oe A1 45 and 60 both correct
	(b)		histogram bars	2	B2 for 2 correct histogram bars; heights at 6cm and 2.4cm (B1 1 correct bar)
	(c)	Area method: Total area 40.6 cm^2 For median: ÷2 = 20.3 0 to 40 is 19 cm^2 median lies 41–43 OR Proportionality method: Total 203 ÷ 2 = 101.5; 0 to 40 is 95 40–60: 6.5÷60×20=2.16 Median is 40+2.16 = 42.16 OR 204÷2=102; 0 to 40 is 95 40-60: 7÷60×20=2.3… Median is 40+2.33=42.33	41 – 43	2	Area method: M1 ft for calculation of total area and division by 2 (eg 40.6÷2 or 20.3) A1ft answer 41–43 OR Proportionality method: M1 ft for 203÷2=101.5 and 6.5÷60×20=2.16 or 204÷2=102 and 7÷60×20=2.33… A1 ft answer 41–43

5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)		7 | 1 3 8 8 | 1 4 4 7 8 9 | 1 2 3 5 6 6 6 8 10 | 0 1 3 4 Key: 7 | 1 means 71cm	3	B2 for fully correct diagram accept a stem of 70, 80, 90, 100 (the order of the numbers in the stem may be reversed) (B1 for ordered leaves or unordered leaves (with one error or omission)) B1 for a correct key (units may be omitted)
	(b)		92.5	1	B1 for 92.5 or ft from ordered diagram

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8	(a)		83	1	B1 for answer in range 82 – 83
	(b)		9	2	M1 for lines drawn to graph at 22 and 66 (tolerance one 2mm square) A1 for answer in range 8 – 10
	(c)	88 − 78	10	2	M1 for 88 – '78' or 5 × 2 or 5 seen A1 for 10 or 11

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)	125 × 50.2 50 × 48.7 6275 – 2435 3840 ÷ 75	51.2	3	M1 for 125 × 50.2(=6275) or 50×48.7(=2435) M1 for (125 × 50.2 − 50 × 48.7) ÷ 75 A1 cao
	(b)		completed box plot	3	B3 for box plot with all three aspects (overlay) aspect 1: ends of whiskers at 18 and 96 aspect 2: ends of box at 32 and 72 aspect 3: median marked at 56 (B2 for box plot with two aspects, B1 for box plot with one aspect or correct quartiles and median identified)

Original question 15

The full source mark scheme begins on page 448. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

13		$5\times3+15\times8+25\times11+35\times9+45\times9$ $=1130$ $1130 \div 40$	28.25	4	M1 for finding fx with x consistent within intervals (including the end points) allow 1 error M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values M1 (dep on first M1) for $\Sigma fx \div 40$ or $\Sigma fx \div \Sigma f$ A1 for 28.25 or $28\frac{1}{4}$

1MA0_2H

Original question 15

The full source mark scheme begins on page 468. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)		5 | 9 6 | 3 5 6 6 7 | 1 2 5 5 6 7 9 9 8 | 3 9 Key: eg, 7/2 represents 72	3	M1 for at least 2 correct 'rows' with correct stem and correct ordered or unordered leaf Note: stem could be 5,6,7,8 or 50,60,70,80 A1 for a fully correct ordered stem and leaf diagram B1 for a key [Ignore spacing on leaves provided the order is` correct]
	(*b)	Gill: HV 95 >, LV 75 >, Mean 80 >, Range 20 < Jamal: HV 89, LV 59, Mean 73, Range 30	Comparison	5	M1 for '72+59+76+...'÷15 or 1095 ÷ 15 (= 73) M1 for 95 – 75 (=20**) or** '89' – '59' (= 30) or '89' and '59' seen ft from their stem and leaf diagram in (a) A1 for mean of Jamal's scores is 73 cao or for ranges of 20 and 30 cao C1 (dep on first M1) ft for a correct comparison of mean scores, e.g. Gill's mean score > Jamal's mean score oe C1 ft for a correct comparison of ranges, (dep on M1 awarded for correct method to find range) e.g. The range of Gill's scores < The range of Jamal's scores **or** a correct comparison of both end values (dep on M1 awarded for '89' and '59' seen) , e.g. Gill's lowest score > Jamal's lowest score and Gill's highest score > Jamal's highest score. oe [For the award of C2, the word 'score' must be explicitly stated. If not deduct 1 mark]

5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6		(7×35 + 22×45 + 34×55 + 12×65) ÷75 = (245 +990 + 1870 + 780) ÷75 = 3885 ÷75	51.8	4	M1 for use of *fs* with *s* consistent within intervals (including end points) accept one error M1 (dep) for use of *s* as the correct midpoints [Note: ∑*fs* = 3885 seen automatically gets the first two method marks] M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of ∑"*fs*" ÷75 (or divided by their total of 7+22+34+12 if 75 not used) A1 cao

7	(a)		(4), 11, 24, 36, 40	1	B1 for all correct
	(b)			2	B1 ft for 4 or 5 “points” plotted correctly ± ½ full (2mm) square at the end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative Ignore any part of graph outside the range of their points (SC: B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(c)		36.5 to 38 (inc.)	1	B1 for an answer in the range 36.5 to 38 (inc.) or ft (dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 20 ± 1 full (2mm) square

5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8		(23×153 + 17×165) ÷ (23+17)	158.1	3	M1 for 23×153 (= 3519) or 17×165 (= 2805) M1 for '3519' + '2805' (= 6324) ÷ '40' (= 23+17) A1 cao [An answer of 158 with no working gets no marks]

9	(a)		Box plot	2	B2 for correct box plot (B1 for box plot with at least 3 pieces of information correctly plotted) Note: There must be a box
	(b)	75% × 60	45	2	M1 for 0.75 × 60 oe A1 cao [SC: B1 for an answer of 15 if M0 scored]

5MB1H_01

19	(a)		Box plot	2	B2 cao (B1 for ends of whiskers at 18 and 44 (as part of a box plot diagram) **OR** for ends of box at 25 and 33 with median at 29)
	(b)		2 comparisons	2	B2 ft for two comparisons with at least one referring to IQR or median values (B1 ft for one comparison of IQRs, medians, or other values) As well as median or interquartile range accept other valid references to spread if explained correctly within a statistical context. Statements need to be true.

1MA0_1H

9	(a)		32	1	B1 cao
	(b)	LQ = 21 UQ = 45	24	2	M1 for 45 **or** 21 **or** 43.5 **or** 19.5 **or** 7.75^{th} **or** 8th **or** 23.25^{th} **or** 24th (all of above may be seen in working space or indicated on S&L) **or** clear attempt to find UQ and LQ from a list of values or in stem and leaf diagram A1 cao

1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		Correct Frequency Polygon	2	B2 Fully correct polygon. Points plotted at the midpoint (B1 All points plotted accurately not joined, **or** one error in plotting but joined **or** all points plotted accurately and joined with, additionally, first joined to last **or** all points at the correct heights and consistently within or at the ends of the intervals **and** joined (Includes joining last to first to make a polygon)) NB: ignore polygon before 1st point, and after last point. Ignore any histograms.
	(b)		$30 < t \leq 40$	1	B1 Allow any notation eg, 30-40 ft polygon
	(c)	$(6 + 2) = 8$, $(4 + 8 + 14 + 16 + 6 + 2) = 50$	$\frac{8}{50}$ oe	2	M1 $(6 + 2) \div (4 + 8 + 14 + 16 + 6 + 2)$ **or** ft figures from polygon **or** $\frac{8}{a}$ with $a > 8$ **or** $\frac{c}{50}$ with $c < 50$ **or** 8 and 50 used but notation incorrect (eg. 8:50 , 8 out of 50) A1 $\frac{8}{50}$ oe (eg. 0.16) **or** ft figures from polygon

1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3		(2 × 11) + (6 × 23) + (10 × 14) + (14 × 2) = 22 + 138 + 140 + 28 = 328 328 ÷ 50	6.56	4	M2 for use of midpoints accept one error or three of 22, 138, 140, 28 seen or three of 2×11, 6×23, 10×14, 14×2 seen (M1 for use of *fw* with *w* consistent within intervals (including end points) accept one error) M1 (**dep** on M1) for use of "Σ*fw*" ÷ 50 or "328" ÷ 50 A1 cao

10		$(5 \times x + 7 \times y) \div 12$	$\frac{5x + 7y}{12}$	2	M1 for $5 \times x$ or $7 \times y$ oe seen A1 for $\frac{5x + 7y}{12}$ oe (ignore kg units)

5MB1H_01

14	(a)(i)	Line drawn at 10, Median = 46	45 - 46	3	B1 answer in range 45 to 46 inclusive
	(ii)	Line drawn at 5(or 4.75) LQ = 30 ± 1 Line drawn at 15 (or 14.25) UQ = 56 ± 1 IQR = 56 30	26		M1 for lines drawn to the graph at 5 and 15 or at 4.75 and 14.25, (tolerance $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ square) or LQ = 30± 1 seen or UQ = 56± 1 seen A1 for answer in range 26 ± 2
	(b) *	IQR Wilson = 64 – 28 = 36	comment	2	B1 for Wilson IQR = 64 – 28 or 36 seen C1 (dep on B1) (**ft** from 14aii) for a valid statement that compares the two classes e.g. Mr W's class has greater IQR than Mrs A's class

5MB1H_01

8			Box plot drawn	3	B3 for fully correct box plot (B2 for 3 correctly plotted values including box and tails) (B1 for 2 correctly plotted values including box or tails)
*9		Ranges 50 and 46 IQR s 19 -21 and 19-21 Medians 47 and **44**	Comparison of data	4	B1 Correct calculation of the median B1 Correct calculation of the ranges or the IQRs C1 for a correct comparison (ft) of medians C1 for a correct comparison of ranges or IQRs (ft) with interpretation or B1 Correct calculation of the median (47) B1 Correct calculation of the ranges or the IQRs C1 for a correct comparison of ranges or IQRs (ft) C1 for a correct comparison of medians (ft) with interpretation

5MB1H_01

Original question 9

The full source mark scheme begins on page 493. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)	$20\times12 + 30\times27+40\times18 + 50\times 23+60\times10$ $3520 \div 90$	39(.11111)	4	M1 for finding at least 4 products fx consistently within interval (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of at least 4 correct midpoints M1 for $\sum fx \div 90$ A1 39.(1...)
	(b)		12,39,57,80,90	1	B1 cao
	(c)			2	B1 for at least 4 of "5 points" plotted correctly ± 0.5 full square B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments providing no gradient is negative. (SC: B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(d)(i)		36-39	3	B1 answer within the range 36-39 or ft cf graph
	(ii)		19-23		B2 answer within 19-23 Or M1 for reading off from 50 on a cf graph A1 ft (± 0.5 square)

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6			7	3	M1 for 4 ×10 or 40 or $\frac{12+6+15+x}{4}$ or a correct equation M1 for a complete and correct method A1 cao

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8		$\frac{20 \times 300}{0.5}$	12000	3	B1 for 20 or 300 used M1 for "20" × "300" or $\frac{"20"}{0.5}$ or $\frac{"300"}{0.5}$, values do not need to be rounded A1 for answer in the range 11200 –13200 SC B3 for 12000 with or without working

21	(a)	Cf table: 4, 9, 25, 52, 57,60 cf graph	Correct Cf graph	3	B1 Correct cumulative frequencies (may be implied by correct heights on the grid) M1 for at least 5 of "6 points" plotted consistently within each interval A1 for a fully correct CF graph
	(b)(i)		172	3	B1 for 172 or read off at cf = 30 or 30.5 from a cf graph, ft provided M1 is awarded in (a)
	(ii)	IQR = UQ – LQ	12 - 14		M1 for readings from graph at cf = 15 or 15.25 and cf = 45or 45.75 from a cf graph with at least one of LQ or UQ correct from graph (± ½ square). A1ft provided M1 is awarded in (a)

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Original question 17

The full source mark scheme begins on page 505. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11	(a)		42	2	M1 for realising that the weight is three quarters of the total number of trees (=¾ × 56 or ¾ × 57 oe) A1 for 42 or 43
	(b)		Correct box plot	2	M1 for with at least 3 elements correctly plotted but must at least have a box. A1 for fully correct box plot
	*(c)	Median Jodie = 40 Median Tom = 29 Range Jodie = 30 Range Tom = 40 IQR Jodie = 10 IQR of Tom = 22	Comparison	2	C2 two relevant comparisons one spread (IQR or range) and one about the median (C1 one comparison made)

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14	(a)	0.016 × 500 = 8 0.03 × 500 = 15 0.08 × 250 = 20 0.096 × 250 = 24 0.026 × 1000 = 26	(8), 15, 20, 24, 26	2	M1 for correct calculation to find one frequency e.g. 0.03 × 500 or 0.08 × 250 or 0.096 × 250 or 0.026 × 1000 or for one frequency correct or establishing that 1 cm^2 = 2.5 fish A1 for all frequencies correct
	(b)	0.026 × 500 = 13 8 + 15 + 20 + 24 + 26 = 93	13 : 93	2	M1 ft for a complete correct method to find the number of fish over 2000 g ie 0.026 × 500 (=13) or '26'÷2 A1ft for 13 : 93 or '0.026 × 500' : 'total for all their fish' or '26'÷2 : 'total for all their fish' SCB1 for 93:13 given as the answer
	(c)	47th item needed	1292	2	M1 for a complete correct method to divide the area of the histogram into two equal parts **OR** for a complete correct method to interpolate for the 47th value A1 for answer in range 1290 to 1300

PAPER: 5MB1H_01

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13		35 × 10 = 350 33 × 11 = 363 363 – 350 = 13 OR 10×(35–33) =20 33 – 20 = 13	13	3	M1 35 × 10 (= 350) or 33 × 11 (= 363) M1 (dep) finding the difference in their totals e.g. '363' – '350' A1 cao OR M1 10×(35 – 33) (=20) or 11×(35 – 33) (=22) M1 (dep) 33 – '20' or 35 – '22' A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		68	1	B1 cao
	*(b)		Yes as 28 > 20 or 35% > 25% or 53 < 60	3	M1 for reading a value from graph at time = 60 (=28, accept 27 to 28) M1 for '28' ÷ 80 × 100 (= 35) or 25 ÷ 100 × 80 (= 20) C1 (dep on M2) for correct decision based on their figures OR M1 for 25 ÷ 100 × 80 (= 20) M1 for reading a value from graph at cf = 20 (=53, accept 52 to 54) C1 (dep on M2) for correct decision based on their figures
	(c)	28, 53, 68, 76, 96	Box plot plotted	3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 28 and 96 with a box B1 ft for median at '68' inside a box B1 for ends of box at 53 (accept 52 to 54) and 76

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		$20 < T \leq 24$	1	B1 for $20 < T \leq 24$
(b)	$6\times10 + 8\times14 + 13\times18 + 21\times22 + 2\times26 = 920$ $920 \div 50$	18.4	4	M1 for finding fx with x consistent within intervals (including the end points) allow 1 error; implied by 820, 1020 M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values eg 920 M1 (dep on 1st M1) for $\sum fx \div \sum f$ A1 for 18.4 oe
(c)		correct frequency polygon	2	B2 for fully correct frequency polygon - points plotted at the midpoint (B1 for all points plotted accurately but not joined with straight line segments) **or** all points plotted accurately and joined with last joined to first to make a polygon **or** all points at the correct heights and consistently within or at the ends of the intervals and joined (can include joining last to first to make a polygon) NB: ignore parts of graph drawn to the left of the 1st point or the right of the last point

8		425× 9 475×15 525×12 575×4 19 550 ÷ 40	488 - 489	4	M1 for *fx* with *x* consistent within intervals (including the end points) allow one error M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values M1 (dep on first M1) for $\sum fx \div 40$ A1 for 488 – 489

9	(a)(i)		11, 22	3	B3 for all of: median 11 drawn, greatest number 22 drawn, smallest number 3 in table, upper quartile 17 in table
	(ii)		3, 17		(B2 for 3 correct, B1 for 2 correct)
	(b)		45	2	M1 for 0.75×60 or $60-0.25\times60$ oe or 15 seen (may be seen in diagram) A1 cao

10			30	3	M1 for 32.4×32 (=1036.8) or 28.4×48 (=1363.2) M1 for (1036.8+1363.2)÷80 A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{32}{80} \times (32.4 - 28.4)$ or for $\frac{48}{80} \times (32.4 - 28.4)$ M1 for $28.4 + \frac{32}{80} \times (32.4 - 28.4)$ or for $32.4 - \frac{48}{80} \times (32.4 - 28.4)$ A1 cao

20			75.5	3	M1 for 25 × 67.8 (= 1695) or 55 × 72.0 (= 3960) M1 (dep) for (“3960” − “1695”) ÷ 30 A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

9	(a)		48	1	B1 cao
	(b)		12	1	B1 cao
	(c)		20	2	M1 for 80 ÷ 4 A1 cao

10	(a)	$5 \times 5 = 25$ $11 \times 20 = 220$ $23 \times 40 = 920$ $13 \times 65 = 845$ $8 \times 90 = 720$ $2730 \div 60$	45.5	4	M1 for fx with x consistent within intervals (including the end points) allow one error M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values M1 (dep on first M1) for $\Sigma fx \div 60$ A1 cao
	(b)		5, 16, 39, 52, 60	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Cumulative frequency graph	2	M1 ft for at least 4 of 5 points from their cf table (values must be cumulative) plotted consistently within each interval A1 for a fully correct cf graph
	(d)		15, 16 or 17	2	M1 for method shown to read off from $x = 60$ on their cf graph or linear interpolation from the table A1 ft from their cf graph

Paper: 5MB1H_01

Paper: 5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11			68	3	M1 for 30 × 60 (= 1800) or 20 × 56 (= 1120) M1 for (“1800” – “1120”) ÷ 10 A1 cao Or M1 for (60 − 56) × 20 or 4 × 20 (=80) M1 for “80” ÷ 10 = 8 A1 cao

<table>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>correct box plot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M1 for a box drawn with at least 2 correct points from LQ, Median and UQ or with maximum value of 290 plotted
A1 for a fully correct box plot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*(b)</td>
<td>
<table>
<tr><td></td><td>girls</td><td>boys</td></tr>
<tr><td>Med</td><td>170</td><td>190</td></tr>
<tr><td>Range</td><td>230</td><td>210</td></tr>
<tr><td>IQR</td><td>120</td><td>100</td></tr>
</table>
</td>
<td>2 comparisons</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C1 for a correct comparison of a measure of spread (using either range or IQR) or ft their box plot
C1 for a correct comparison of medians (accept averages)

For the award of both marks at least one of these comparisons must be in the context of the question.</td>
</tr>
</table>

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

18	(a)	$5 \times 8 = 40$ $12.5 \times 15 = 187.5$ $17.5 \times 11 = 192.5$ $25 \times 10 = 250$ $40 \times 6 = 240$ $910 \div 50 = 18.2$	18.2	4	M1 for *fx* consistently within interval including ends (allow 1 error) M1 consistently using appropriate midpoints M1 (dep on first M1) for $\Sigma fx \div \Sigma f$ A1 for 18.2 cao
	(b)	$0 \leq t < 10$ fd 0.8 $10 \leq t < 15$ fd 3 $15 \leq t < 20$ fd 2.2 $20 \leq t < 30$ fd 1 $30 \leq t < 50$ fd 0.3	Correct histogram	3	B3 fully correct histogram with vertical axis correctly scaled. (B2 for 4 correct blocks or 5 correct blocks with incorrect or no scale) (B1 for 2 correct blocks of different widths or any 3 correct blocks or correct FD values for at least 3 frequencies) eg fd of 0.8, 3, 2.2, 1, 0.3

Original question 3

The full source mark scheme begins on page 526. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

4		Grid: 2 cm squares both axes, right axes labelled. Horizontal axis – heavier lines at 120, 140, 160, 180, and 200 Vertical axis heavier lines at 5, 10 and 15	

Original question 11

The full source mark scheme begins on page 526. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

12		Graph line changed – Curve goes through (15,1) (30, 15) (40, 30) (45, 45) (50, 60)	
	(c)	17 changed to 15 – will mean five points are 15, 30, 40, 45 and 50	

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)		4, 20, 56, 80, 94, 100	1	B1 cao
	(b)		graph	2	M1 ft from their table for at least 5 points plotted correctly at the ends of the intervals provided table values are cumulative, condoning one arithmetic error, or if the shape of the graph is correct for 5 or 6 points plotted not at the ends but consistently within each interval and joined A1 cao for correct graph with points joined by curve or straight line segments
	(c)		47 to 49	1	B1 for 47 to 49 or ft their cf graph at cf = 50
	(d)		13 to 16	2	M1 for reading a value from their cf graph at time = 63 (84 to 87) A1 for answer in the range 13 to 16 or ft from their graph

14		$10 \times 75 + 14 \times 105 + 9 \times 135 + 5 \times 165 + 2 \times 195$ $750 + 1470 + 1215 + 825 + 390$ $4650 \div 40$	116.25	4	M1 for finding at least 4 products *ft* consistently within interval (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of at least 4 correct midpoints. M1 (dep on 1st M) for 'Σft' $\div$ 40 A1 for 116.25

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		Diagram type	1	B1 for box plot or box and whisker or cumulative frequency
	*(b)		Comparison given	2	C1 for a correct comparison of medians C1 for a correct comparison of a measure of spread with correct figures NB for the award of both marks at least one of the comparisons must be in context

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
26	(a)		(4), 9, 8, 10, 12	2	M1 for correct calculation to find one frequency e.g. 0.9×10 or 1.6×5 or 1×10 or 0.8×15 or for one frequency correct or shows that 1 $cm^2 = 1$ A1 for all frequencies correct
	(b)		$\frac{8}{43}$	2	M1 for 8 (people) or $\frac{2}{3}$ of "12" A1ft for 8 out of 43 stated as a percentage or fraction or decimal
	(c)		26000	2	M1 ft for finding the interval in which the "21.5th" or "22nd" value lies or 26 or 25.5 A1 for 26000 or 25500

7	(a)		1	1	B1 cao
	(b)		2.4	3	M1 for Σ(number of books × frequency) (=60) M1 for "60" ÷ "25" A1 cao SC B2 for an answer of 2.48
	(c)		3.15	3	M1 for 15 × 4.4 (=66) M1 for a complete method eg ("60" + "66") ÷ (15 + "25") A1 cao

5MB1H/01 June 2015				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*8	BS Bank I: 2436 2550 Tot: 42436 42550 %: 1.0609 1.06375	Correct decision with evidence	4	M1 for $40000 \times \frac{3}{100}$ oe (=1200) or 41200 M1 for evidence of a compound interest method eg '41200'$\times\left(\frac{103}{100}\right)$ or $\left(\frac{103}{100}\right)^2 \times 40000$ A1 for 2436 or 42436 C1 (dep at least M1) for correct decision ft for either Bank or Building Society OR M1 for 1.03 M1 for 1.03^2 (= 1.0609) and $\frac{2550}{40000}$ oe A1 for 1.0609 and 1.06375 C1 (dep at least M1) for correct decision ft for either Bank or Building Society

9	(a)		43	1	B1 42 – 44
	(b)		90	2	M1 for evidence of reading in the range 48 - 52 A1 88 – 92
	*(c)	Medians B 50 G 43 Q_1 B 40 G 22 Q_3 B 30 G 56 IQRs B 30 G 34 Allow ±1 in figs.	Comparison	4	B1 for boys' median = 50 B1 for boys' IQR = 30 or girls' IQR= 34 C1 for comparison of medians or quartiles or IQR (only if stated) C1 for comparison of medians and IQR with all values correct and with context

5MB1H/01 June 2015

13			20	3	M1 for 30 × 14 (=420) or 18×10 (=180) M1 for 30 × 14 – 18 × 10 or “420” – “180” (=240) A1 cao

18	(a)		37	1	B1 cao
	(b)		36	2	M1 for identifying LQ and UQ e.g 35 – 71 A1 cao
	*(c)			2	C1 for a correct comparison of medians ft (a) C1 for a correct comparison of a measure of spread with correct figures ft (b) For the award of both marks at least one of the comparisons must be interpretative

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Original question 6

The full source mark scheme begins on page 540. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 8

The full source mark scheme begins on page 540. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 9

The full source mark scheme begins on page 540. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

10		$2 \times 8 = 16$ $6 \times 21 = 126$ $10 \times 12 = 120$ $14 \times 7 = 98$ $18 \times 2 = 36$	7.92	4	M1 for fx with x consistently within interval including ends (allow 1 error) M1 for consistently using appropriate midpoints in fx M1 (dep on first M1) for "Σfx" ÷ 50 (or divided by "Σf" if clearly calculated), eg 396 ÷ 50 A1 for 7.92 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

16	(a)		128	1	B1 for answer in the range 128 to 128.5
	(b)		10.5 to 11.5	2	M1 for a LQ in the range 122 to 122.5 **or** an UQ in the range 133 to 133.5 A1 for answer in the range 10.5 to 11.5

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

3			$\frac{x+10+x+x-4}{3}$	3	M1 for $x + 10$ or $x - 4$ M1 for $x + 10 + x + x - 4$ A1 for $\frac{x+10+x+x-4}{3}$ oe

7	(a)	$8 \times 1000 = 8000$ $14 \times 3000 = 42000$ $28 \times 5000 = 140000$ $10 \times 7000 = 70000$ $4 \times 9000 = 36000$ $296000 \div 64$	4625	4	M1 for finding at least 4 products fx consistently within interval (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of at least 4 correct midpoints M1 (dep on first M1) for $\Sigma fx \div 64$ A1 cao
	(b)		8,22,50,60,64	1	B1 all 5 correct
	(c)		Cumulative frequency graph	2	M1 for at least 4 of '5 points' plotted consistently within each interval, and joined by curve or line segments providing no gradient is negative. A1 for correct cumulative frequency graph
	(d)		2500 - 3000	2	M1 dep on cf graph for readings at cf = 16 or 16.25 and cf = 48 or 48.75 A1 ft from cf graph

PAPER: 5MB1H/01

10			146	3	M1 for 98 × 5 (=490) or 114 × 7 (=798) M1 for a complete method eg "798" – "490" − 162 (=146) A1 cao

PAPER: 5MB1H/01

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)		$50 < a \leq 60$	1	B1 for correctly identifying the modal class interval e.g. 50 – 60 oe
(b)		Polygon	2	B2 for fully correct frequency polygon - points plotted at the midpoint (B1 for all points plotted accurately but not joined with straight line segments **or** all points plotted accurately and joined with last joined to first to make a polygon **or** all points at the correct heights and consistently within or at the ends of the intervals **and** joined (can include joining last to first to make a polygon)) NB: ignore parts of graph drawn to the left of the 1st point or the right of the last point; ignore any histograms drawn.

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16		10	3	M1 for 15 × 7 (= 105) or 9 × 5 (= 45) M1 for (15 × 7 – 9 × 5) ÷ (15 − 9) A1 cao

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5		$\frac{2x+9+4x-7}{2}$	2	M1 for $2x + 9 + 4x - 7$ oe A1 for $\frac{2x+9+4x-7}{2}$ oe
*6		No from a correct method	5	M1 for method to find cost of room after discount eg $(1 - 0.15) \times 168$ oe (= 142.8) M1 for method to find income or method to find total expenditure eg 48×9.5 (= 456) eg $50 + 25 + 15 + 225 +$ '142.8' (= 457.8) M1 (dep on M2) for complete method to work out if Freya has enough money eg '457.8' and '456' (or 1.8) eg '457.8' ÷ 48 (= 9.53 − 9.54) eg '456' − 90 − 225 (= 141) A1 for correct values for comparison eg 457.8 and 456 eg 9.53 – 9.54 eg 141 and 142.8 C1 (dep on M1) for No or ft their values, with no incorrect statement.

7	(a)		$10 < a \leq 15$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		12.5	4	M1 for finding 4 products fx consistently within interval (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of at least 4 correct mid points M1 (dep on first M1) for $\sum fx \div \sum f$ A1 cao

PAPER: 5MB1H_01

10		8.625	3	M1 for 50×8.4 (=420) or 30×8.25 (=247.5) M1 for $(50 \times 8.4 - 30 \times 8.25) \div 20$ A1 cao

PAPER: 5MB1H_01

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		Frequency polygon	2	B2 correct frequency polygon (B1 for points plotted correctly but not joined OR for points plotted at the correct heights, consistently placed within the class intervals (including ends) and joined OR for an otherwise correct frequency polygon with one point incorrect OR correct frequency polygon with first and last points joined directly) NB: ignore parts of graph drawn to the left of the 1st point or the right of the last point; ignore any histograms drawn.
(b)		$60 < A \leq 80$	1	B1 ft frequency polygon

12	(a)		$1.40 \leq h < 1.50$	1	B1 any unambiguous description of the correct interval
	(b)	$1.35 \times 11 = 14.85$ $1.45 \times 9 = 13.05$ $1.55 \times 7 = 10.85$ $1.65 \times 6 = 9.9$ $1.75 \times 2 = 3.5$	1.49	4	M1 for fx consistently within interval including ends (allow 1 error) M1 consistently using appropriate midpoints M1 (dep on first M1) for $\Sigma fx \div \Sigma f$ eg $52.15 \div 35$ A1 cao

Paper: 1MA0/2H

7		72	P1 P1 A1	for showing the process of 30 × 60 (=1800) or 20 × 54 (=1080) (dep P1) for showing the complete process e.g. (“1800” – “1080”) ÷ 10 concluding the answer is 72 (and not 66)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)		57.1	P1	for a process to find time from Liverpool to Manchester, eg. 56 ÷ 70 (= 0.8 (hrs) or 48 (mins))
			P1	for a process to find total distance, eg. 56 + 61 (= 117) or the total time, eg. "48" + 75 (= 123) or "0.8" + $\frac{75}{60}$ (= 2.05) with consistent units of time
			P1	(dep P2) for a correct process to find average speed with consistent units of time, eg."117" ÷ "2.05" or "117" ÷ "123"
			A1	for answer in the range 57 to 57.1
(b)		explanation	C1	for explaining that the time taken for the two parts of the journey must be the same or the distance from Leeds to York is $\frac{3}{4}$ of the distance from Barnsley to Leeds

3	(a)		12	B1	cao
	(b)		Explanation	C1	No with statement about not being mutually exclusive events eg a person could be in both categories

Paper 1MA1: 3H

9	(a)		180	M1 A1	for evidence of using the LQ (150) and UQ (330) eg 330 − 150 cao
	(b)	60,180,300,350,650		B2 (B1)	for fully correct box plot for showing a box and at least 3 correctly plotted values
	(c)	Medians 250 and 300	Statement	C1	for a correct comparative statement relevant to the question e.g. Yes because the female students have a greater median than the male students

Paper 1MA1: 3H

5	(a)		365	M1	*fx* with *x* consistent within intervals eg 200 × 1 , 300 × 11 , 400 × 5 , 500 × 0 , 600 × 3, if 200, 3300, 2000, 0, 1800 are seen without working then condone 1 error
				M1	(dep) $\Sigma fx \div \Sigma f$ eg "7300" ÷ 20
				A1	cao
	(b)		Comment	C1	for comment about outliers affecting mean

12	(a)	161 + 7 154 + 20	Box plot	M1 M1 A1	for method to find UQ (168) **or** highest value (174), may be implied by correct values plotted for showing a box and at least 3 correctly plotted values from 154, 161, 165, 168, 174 for fully correct box plot
	(b)	Med IQR Range Y11 165 7 20 Y7 157.5 10.5 24.5	Comparison	C1 C1	(ft) for comparison of the median (ft) for comparison of the spread NB: for award of both marks, at least one comparison must be in context. NB: figures need not be stated, but if they are they must be correct (ft)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		31.4	P1	for working with circumference formula, eg $\pi \times 80$ (=251. …) oe
			A1	for answer in the range 31.4 to 31.5 accept 10π
(b)		No (supported)	C1	Mean distance stays the same with reason, eg total distance remains unchanged or same number of points

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		$160 < h \leq 170$	B1	correct class interval
(b)		Line segments joining the points (135, 4), (145, 11), (155, 24), (165, 22) and (175, 19)	C2 [C1	for fully correct frequency polygon for points plotted correctly at midpoints of intervals OR joining points with line segments at the correct heights and consistent within the intervals (including end values) OR correct frequency polygon with one point incorrect OR correct frequency polygon with first and last point joined] NB: ignore any histogram drawn and any part of frequency polygon outside range of first and last points plotted

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11 (a)		57	B1	cao
(b)		Decision and reason	C1	Jamil might not be correct and reason, eg the maximum weight could be less than 80 or the minimum weight could be less than 40
(c)		Shown	C1	for evidence of reading from the graph at weight 65 (= 48 to 49) or at cf 45 (= 63)
			C1	eg 25% of 60 is 15 but only 11 potatoes have a weight greater than 65g or 25% of potatoes have a weight greater than 63g

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
10 (a)	Box plot drawn	B3	for a fully correct box plot	Condone the lack of a vertical marker at the end of the tails
		(B2	for at least 3 correctly plotted values including box and whiskers/tails)	Note that a box must be present, as must "tails"
		(B1	for at least 2 correctly plotted values including box or whiskers/tails or 5 correct values plotted or clearly identified and no box or whiskers/tails)	
(b)	60	M1	for a method to find ¾ of 80 eg 20 + 20 + 20 or ¾ × 80	
		A1	cao	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
4 (a)	5	M1	"2" ÷ 40 × 100	"2" comes from their reading of the height of the 20 to 24 column
		A1	cao	
(b)	9.5 shown	M1	for frequencies of 11, 8, 13, 6 and 2 (allow one error) **or** for midpoints 2, 7, 12, 17 and 22	May be seen on chart
		M1	for finding at least 4 products *fx* consistently within interval (including end points)	
		M1	for Σ"*fx*" ÷ ("11" + "8" + "13" + "6" + "2") **or** (11×2 + 8×7 + 13×12 + 6×17 + 2×22) ÷ 40 **or** Σ"*fx*" (=380) **and** 9.5 × ("11" + "8" + "13" + "6" + "2") (=380)	Evidence of two different calculations that should lead to 380 are required for this mark
		C1	for correct figures showing the answer or accurate figures to compare from correct working eg 380 from two calculations	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
17 (a)	Histogram drawn	B3	for fully correct histogram eg relative heights 6, 3, 4, 2, 2	
		(B2	for 4 correct blocks **or** all 5 frequency ÷ class interval **and** 1 correct block)	
		(B1	for at least 2 correct blocks of different widths **or** for frequency ÷ class interval for at least 3 frequencies)	
(b)	66 to 71	M1	indication of the median in the third interval **or** proportional method shown	Just stating the interval is sufficient for this mark May be implied by the number on the answer line
		A1	ft answer between 66 and 71	Median is at (approx.) 68.75 by a proportional method

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
11 (a)	59, 53, 66	B2 (B1	for Median = 59, LQ = 53, UQ = 66, may be seen in working for one correct)	
(b)	Yes, with reason	C1	for Yes and comment comparing median ages, ft from (a) **Acceptable examples** "59" < 70 All statistics/values are lower for coach A (so they are younger) Median is lower The middle age is lower on coach A **Not acceptable examples** Median is higher Median for coach A is "59" and coach B is 70 The oldest on coach A is 79 and the oldest on coach B is 85 There are people on coach B that are older than on coach A	
(c)	No, with reason	C1	for No and comment comparing spreads of ages from ranges or IQRs, ft from (a) **Acceptable examples** 38 < 43 **or** "13" < 19 Greater difference between greatest and least age for coach B Range for coach B is larger than coach A The range of ages is wider on coach B than on coach A The range is 5 greater on coach B There is a smaller difference between the lower and upper quantiles on coach A than on coach B The IQR is shorter for coach A **Not acceptable examples** Quartiles are less for coach A 53 < 54 **or** 79 < 85 (oe) Range for coach A is 38 and range for coach B is 43 Coach A ranges from 41-79 but coach B ranges from 42-85	Working A: Range = 38, IQR = "13" B: Range = 43, IQR = 19

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
3 (a)	$40 < h \leq 50$	B1	accept 40 – 50 oe	
(b)	polygon drawn (15,7), (25,13) (35,14), (45,12) (55,16), (65,18)	B2 (B1	for fully correct polygon with points plotted at the midpoints for points plotted correctly but not joined by straight lines **or** joining points at correct heights consistently within intervals including plotting at end values **or** correct frequency polygon with one point incorrect **or** correct frequency polygon with first and last points joined directly)	Joining must be with line segments for example, at 10, 20, 30,…or at 20, 30, 40,… Ignore any histogram drawn and any part of frequency polygon outside range of first and last points plotted

Paper: 1MA1/3H

6	No (supported)	P1 P1 C1	for process to find total weight of the 4 red bricks, eg. 5 × 4 (= 20) **or** for process to find total weight of the 5 blue bricks eg. 9 × 5 (= 45) for process to find total weight of all 10 bricks, eg. "20" + "45" + 6 (= 71) No with correct supporting evidence **Acceptable examples** No, it is 7.1 She is wrong, it is 0.1 more No, (the total weight is) 71 not 70 **Not acceptable examples** Yes …. No, it is 71	May be seen next to statements 20 must be clearly referenced to the red bricks. 5 + 9 + 6 = 20 gets no marks Candidates working in grams will need to give 7100 and 7000 for example as comparable figures

Paper: 1MA1/1H

23	(a)	Shown	C1	for a method to find the area of half of the parallelogram or of the whole parallelogram, eg ½(2x – 1)(10 – x) sin150 or ½(2x – 1)(10 – x)× ½ oe or (2x – 1)(10–x) sin150 or (2x – 1)(10–x) × ½ oe	
			C1	for a correct expansion of the whole area eg ½ (20x – 10 – 2x^2 + x) or ½ (–2x^2 + 21x – 10) or –x^2 + 10.5x – 5	
			C1	complete chain of reasoning with fully correct algebra dealing with the inequality eg x^2 – 10.5x + 5 < –15 or x^2 – 10.5x + 20 < 0 or 2x^2 – 21x + 10 < –30 which lead to 2x^2 – 21x + 40 < 0	
	(b)	2.5 < x < 8	M1	for factorising, (2x – 5)(x – 8)	Could use the formula
			A1	for critical values, 2.5, 8	
			A1	for any statement that x is greater than 2.5 and x is less than 8	Need not be given as an inequality statement

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
4	18.6	M1	for finding 4 products within intervals (including end points)	<table><tr><th>Min *fx*</th><th>Max *fx*</th></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>105</td><td>140</td></tr><tr><td>160</td><td>200</td></tr></table>
		M1	for Σ"*fx*" ÷ (1+ 2 + 7 + 8) **or** (7.5×1 +12.5×2 + 17.5×7 +22.5×8) ÷ (1+ 2 + 7 + 8) **or** ("7.5" + "25" + "122.5" + "180") ÷ "18" **or** "335" ÷ "18"	Σ"*fx*" **must** come from 4 products *fx* within intervals (including end points)
		A1	for 18.6(111…)	

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
7	20 or 24 or 168	B1	for identification of the range of the girls (20) **or** the range (24) **or** the median (168) of the boys	
	Comparison	C2	for a correct comparison of medians **and** a correct comparison of ranges supported by correct figures eg the median height for girls (165) is less than the median height for boys (168) and the range for girls (20) is less than the range for boys (24) At least one comparison must be in context referring to height or quoting cm.	Simply quoting values for median, range is insufficient; they must be compared.
		(C1	for a correct comparison of medians **or** a correct comparison of ranges that could ft their incorrect figure(s))	Context not necessary for C1

9	Two changes	C1 C1	plot the median at 162, not 161 oe plot the upper quartile at 171, not 172 oe **Acceptable examples** the median has been plotted at 161 / upper quartile at 172 the upper quartile should be 171 (not 172) UQ is wrong as IQR is 17 not 18 **Not acceptable examples** the median / upper quartile have been plotted / drawn wrong the upper quartile has been worked out incorrectly She needs to work out the UQ	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

7	16.5	M1 M1 A1	for method to find total of ages of boys, eg 18×16.2 (= 291.6) or total of ages of girls, eg 27×16.7 (= 450.9) or total of ages of boys and girls, eg 742.5 for complete method, eg $\frac{"291.6"+"450.9"}{45}$ $(= \frac{742.5}{45})$ cao	May use an equivalent method with number of boys and girls used in the ratio 2 : 3 $\frac{16.2+16.7}{2}$ scores 0 marks

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
10 (a)	3.0×10^9	P1	for correct process, eg $10^5 \times 365 \times 81$ or for a correct answer not written in standard form, eg 2956500000 or $2.9(565) \times 10^n$ where $n \neq 9$ oe	Values may be rounded. Allow 350, 360, 366, 370, 400 and 80, 100
		A1	for an answer in the range 2.8×10^9 to 4.0×10^9	
(b)	4.5×10^{-11}	P1	for correct process, eg $\frac{90}{2 \times 10^{12}}$ **or** for correct answer not written in standard form, eg 45×10^{-12} or 0.45×10^{-10} **or** 4.5×10^n where $n \neq -11$	Allow $90 \div 2 \times 10^{12}$
		A1	cao	

17	7.645	P1	for process to use area to find at least one frequency, eg for first frequency $(7.2 - 6.4) \times 10$ (= 8) or $(7.2 - 6.4) \times 5$ (= 4) or $4 \times 5 \times 5$ (= 100)	Frequencies could be written on the graph
		P1	for process to find all frequencies, eg 8, 20, 40, 12 or multiples eg 4, 10, 20, 6 or 100, 250, 500, 150	Marks are for correct processes, one or more frequencies may be incorrect
		P1	(dep P2) for process to estimate mean, eg $((6.8 \times [8]) + (7.4 \times [20]) + (7.8 \times [40]) + (8.1 \times [12])) \div ([8] + [20] + [40] + [12])$	
		A1	for 7.645 (accept 7.65)	Award full marks if a correct answer is seen in working and is then incorrectly rounded.

Paper: 1MA1/3H

12	(a)	cf graph	M1	for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly	If histograms drawn, points must be identified
			A1	for a fully correct graph SC B1 if 5 or 6 of their points plotted not at the end but consistent within each interval and joined by a curve or line segments providing no gradient is negative	Accept a smooth curve or line segments Ignore to the left of the first point and right of the last point
	(b)	13 to 14	B1	for answer in the range 13 to 14 or ft their cf graph	ft only from a cf graph

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
9 (a)	138	M1	for upper quartile = 188 **or** lower quartile = 50 **or** an indication that they are trying UQ – LQ	Could be written on the grid
		A1	cao	
(b)	Yes, with reason	C1	Yes, with reason **Acceptable examples** Yes, because the median is at 2 hour (120 min) Yes, since 50% is at the 2 hour mark Yes, because the middle is at 2 hours **Not acceptable examples** No ….. The median is at the 2 hour mark Yes, because 50% is exactly half way between “188” and “50”	
(c)	statement	C1	**Acceptable examples** The median is lower on Tuesday (higher on Monday) The upper quartile is lower on Tuesday (higher on Monday) There may just have been one person waiting for 210 mins We don’t know how many people were waiting for each time **Not acceptable examples** The range is bigger for Tuesday (smaller for Monday) The IQR is smaller for Tuesday (bigger for Monday)	M T Shortest time 20 20 Lower quartile 50 50 Median 120 100 Upper quartile 188 140 Longest time 200 210 Range 180 190 IQR 138 90

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
8	19	M1	for a method to find 5 products within intervals (including end points)	Min *fx* / Max *fx*: 0 / 80; 100 / 200; 140 / 210; 60 / 80; 120 / 150
		M1	for Σ"*fx*" ÷ (8 + 10 + 7 + 2 + 3) **or** (5×8 + 15×10 + 25×7 + 35×2 + 45×3) ÷ (8 + 10 + 7 + 2 + 3) **or** ("40" + "150" + "175" + "70" + "135") ÷ "30" **or** "570" ÷ "30"	Σ"*fx*" **must** come from 5 products *fx* within intervals (including end points)
		A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
10 (a)	Explanation	C1	for explanation, eg **Acceptable examples** The IQR is half the data This is half the data $\frac{3}{4}$ of the data is less than 350(000) $\frac{3}{4}$ of the data is more than 160(000) $\frac{3}{4}$ of the data is lies between 60(000) and 350(000) $\frac{1}{2}$of the data lies between 160(000) and 350(000) **Not acceptable examples** The data lies between 160 and 350 The IQR is 190 (000) IQR = UQ – LQ The upper and lower quartiles represent half the data	Zeros can be present or missing, but must be consistent.
(b)	box plot drawn	B2 (B1	for fully correct box plot for showing a box and at least 3 correctly plotted values)	Box can be of any height. Accept ends that are marked (eg line, cross, dot) or defined by the end of the whiskers if clear
(c)	decision and comparisons	C1 C1	(ft) for correct comparison of medians eg the median for online is greater than the median for the shop, the shop takes less money from sales in general as the median is lower (ft) for a correct comparison of a measure of spread, eg the interquartile (range) of sales for the online store is greater than the IQR for the sales of the shop Comparisons for this mark can relate to the range or the IQR. For the award of both marks at least one comparison must be in the context of the question.	Simply quoting values for median, range and IQR is insufficient, they must be compared Median Range IQR Online 200 360 190 Shop 170 320 180 Also accept figures as 000s as long as consistent. Figures need not be seen but if given they must be correct.

Paper: 1MA1/2H

8	158	P1 P1 A1	for a first step in the process eg 50×167.6 (= 8380) or 20×182 (= 3640) for a complete process eg $(50 \times 167.6 - 20 \times 182) \div 30$ or $\frac{8380 - 3640}{30}$ or $4740 \div 30$ cao	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
9 (a)	Graph drawn through (30, 20), (40, 48), (50, 64), (60, 75), (70, 80)	M1	for 4 or 5 points plotted correctly from the cumulative frequency table	Ignore to the left of the first point and right of the last point If histograms drawn, points must be identified
		A1	for a fully correct graph SCB1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined by a curve or line segments providing no gradient is negative	Accept a smooth curve or line segments
(b)	36 to 38	B1	for answer in range 36 to 38 or ft their cf graph	

11 (a)	Box plot	B3 (B2 (B1	for fully correct box plot for box plot showing a box and whiskers and at least 3 correctly plotted values from 169, 174, 177, 180, 186) for at least 2 correctly plotted values including a box or whiskers)	Box can be of any height. Accept ends that are marked (eg line, cross, dot) or defined by the end of the whiskers if clear
(b)	Comparisons	C1 C1	(ft) for a correct comparison of medians, eg the median for Adults is greater than the median for Teenagers or the Teenagers heights are lower in general as the median is lower (ft) for a correct comparison of a measure of spread, eg the interquartile (range) of the Adults is the same as (similar to) the IQR of the Teenagers, the range of the Teenagers is greater than the range of the Adults Comparisons for this mark can relate to the range or the IQR.	For 2 marks, at least one comparison must be in context (eg refers to heights or cm). Simply quoting values for median and range and IQR is insufficient, they must be compared Median Range IQR Adults 177 17 6 Teenagers 169 20.5 6 Figures need not be seen but if given they must be correct.

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
4 (a)	3.5	P1	for a process to find the total length of the 5 sticks, eg 4.2×5 (= 21) or for forming an equation, eg $\frac{7+4x}{5} = 4.2$	
		P1	for complete process to find the mean eg ("21" – 7) ÷ 4	
		A1	oe	
(b)	Explanation	C1	for explanation **Acceptable examples** it reduced the mean my answer will be less the answer will be 1 it will be 2.5 less **Not acceptable examples** the mean will be more my answer will change it would decrease the lengths of the other sticks	If figures are given as part of the answer they must be correct, but can allow ft

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
11 (a)(i)	Box plot	B2	for fully correct box plot	Accept ends that are marked (eg line, cross, dot) or defined by the end of the whiskers if clear
		(B1	for median plotted at 900 **or** whiskers plotted finishing at 300 and 1300)	
(ii)	780 and 1200	B1	for 780 **and** 1200 correctly placed in the table	
(b)	60	M1	for a complete method eg $\frac{3}{4} \times 80$ oe	
		A1	cao	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
15 (a)	3	B1	for 3 correctly placed in the first row	
(b)	Correct bars	B2	for both bars correct, heights of 4.5 and 1.4	
		(B1	for one bar correct out of a maximum of 2 bars)	
(c)	18.5	M1	for finding the area of at least 2 bars eg, 2 × 2 (= 4) **or** 4 × 2 (= 8) **or** 4 × 4 (= 16) **or** 2 × 6.5 (= 13) **or** 4 × 0.5 (= 2)	Condone 1 error in reading fd values or measurements.
		M1	for ("43" + 1) ÷ 2 (= 22) **and** 10 ÷ 16 × 4 (= 2.5) **or** "43" ÷ 2 (= 21.5) **and** 9.5 ÷ 16 × 4 (= 2.375)	
		A1	For 18.5 or 18.375	

3 (a)	24.6	M1 M1 A1	for finding 5 products within intervals (including end points) with not more than one error, may be seen near table. eg 2 × 12.5 (= 25), 8 × 17.5 (= 140), 13 × 22.5 (=292.5), 21 × 27.5 (= 577.5), 6 × 32.5 (= 195) or for 1230 for $\Sigma fx \div \Sigma f$ eg (“25” + “140” + “292.5” + “577.5” + “195”) ÷ “50” or “1230” ÷ “50” for 24.6 oe	<table><tr><th>Min *fx*</th><th>Max *fx*</th></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>120</td><td>160</td></tr><tr><td>260</td><td>325</td></tr><tr><td>525</td><td>630</td></tr><tr><td>180</td><td>210</td></tr></table> Σfx must come from 5 products, *fx* within intervals (including end points)

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
(b)	No, with reason	C1	for No **and** reason **Acceptable examples** No, the median is in the interval $25 < T \leq 30$ No, the median is in the group containing the 25(.5)th temperature No, she did not take into account frequency No, the frequencies are not the same for each group. **Not acceptable examples** No, the median is 27.5 No, the median is higher than 22.5 $25 < T \leq 30$ Yes, …	Any incorrect statement as part of a correct response can be ignored unless it contradicts the statement.

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
13 (a)	$\frac{6}{80}$	M1	for correct method using the graph at 90 cm, eg 80 – 74 (= 6)	Accept 80 – 75 (= 5)
		A1	for $\frac{6}{80}$ oe, accept $\frac{5}{80}$ oe	Accept any equivalent fraction, decimal (0.075) or percentage (7.5%)
(b)	60	B1	for answer in the range 58.5 – 61.5	
(c)	35	M1	for UQ = 75 or LQ = 40	Allow UQ in range 74 to 76 Allow LQ in range 39 to 41 Value(s) may be seen on graph
		A1	for answers in the range 34 to 36 or ft acceptable readings from the graph	
(d)	Comparison made	C1	(ft) for a correct comparison of the IQRs eg the heights of the plants grown outside are more varied or the IQR of the plants grown outside is 35 cm but the IQR of the plants grown inside is only 30 cm.	The comparison must include some context (eg refers to heights or cm) Ignore any additional information provided there is no contradiction. Figures need not be seen but if given they must be correct.

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
8	2.8	M1	for 8×2.5 (= 20) **or** 3×2 (= 6)	
		M1	for a complete method eg (“20” – “6”) ÷ 5	
		A1	for 2.8 or $2\frac{4}{5}$ oe mixed number	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
11 (a)	Box plot drawn	M1	for method to find UQ (47) **or** greatest value (62) from the table	May be implied by one of these values being correctly plotted.
		M1	for showing a box and at least 3 correctly plotted values from 25, 35, 40, 47, 62	
		A1	for a fully correct box plot	Box can be any height. Accept ends that are marked (eg line, cross, dot) or defined by the end of the whiskers if clear
(b)	Comparison	C1	ft a correct comparison of medians from figures, eg the median speed for Sunday was greater than the median speed for Friday or the speed on Friday is generally lower as the median is lower	Simply quoting values is insufficient, they must be compared.
		C1	ft for a correct comparison of spread, eg the (interquartile) range of the speeds for Friday is smaller than the (interquartile) range of the speeds for Sunday, the (interquartile) range on Sunday is larger than the (interquartile) range on Friday Comparisons for this mark can relate to the range or the IQR	Figures need not be stated but if they are they must be correct. For 2 marks, at least one comparison must be in context (eg refers to speed or mph)

	Median	Range	IQR
Friday	40	37	12
Sunday	42	44	15

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
6	Comparison	B1	for correctly identifying the median of (School) A as 57	
		C1	(ft, dep on value for the median being stated) for making a correct comparison of median eg 'the median of (School) A is higher than the median of (School) B'	If median for school B is stated in the comparison it must be correct
		B1	for correctly identifying the range of (School) A as 49	
		C1	(ft, dep on value for the range being stated) for making a correct comparison of range eg 'the range of (School) A is higher than the range of (School) B'	If range for school B is stated in the comparison it must be correct

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
6	370	P1	for finding the mean of list **A**, eg (276 + 400 + 157 + 139) ÷ 4 (= 243) **OR** an expression for the mean of list **B**, eg $(530+500+270+x+440+320)\div 6\left(=\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)$ oe	
		P1	for beginning to work with ratio, eg "243" ÷ 3 (= 81) **or** [A] ÷ 3 **or** $"243"\times 5\ (=1215)$ **or** $[A]\times 5$ **OR** $"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"\times 3$ **or** $[B]\times 3$ **or** $"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"\div 5$ **or** $[B]\div 5$	[A] is what they believe to be the mean of **A** [B] must be clearly their mean of **B** and be an expression including x
		P1	for completing the work with ratio, eg "81" × 5 (= 405) **or** $[A]\div 3\times 5$ **or** $[B]\times 3\div 5$ or $"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"\times\frac{3}{5}$ **OR** forms a suitable equation, eg $"243"\times 5=3\times"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"$ **or** $[A]\times 5=3\times"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"$	
		P1	for working with mean of list **B**, eg "405" ×6 (= 2430) **or** $[A]\div 3\times 5\times 6$ **OR** for process to remove brackets and denominator, eg $"243"\times 5\times 2="2060+x"$ **or** $[A]\times 5\times 2="2060+x"$ or $2060+x="405"\times 6$	
		A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
12 (a)	Drawn	B3 (B2 (B1	for a fully correct box plot for 3 or 4 correctly plotted values including box and whiskers/tails) for 2 correctly plotted values including box or whiskers/tails or 5 correct values plotted or clearly identified and no box or whiskers/tails)	See diagram at end of scheme Min = 21 LQ = 31 Med = 35 UQ = 42 Max = 80
(b)	16	B1	cao	
(c)	Explanation	C1	**Acceptable examples** Not true as the median could be the average of two ages No, the median is not always one of the numbers in the data Because there is an even amount of numbers, there must be 2 in the middle that have a mean of 35 She could be correct if the middle two numbers are both 35 **Not acceptable examples** Yes… No more are between 31-35 than 35-42 No as there is an even number at least two must be 35 No the median is just the average We can't tell from the graph Because there is an even amount of numbers Not true as we do not know the exact ages of all data.	Figures need not be stated, but if they are, they must be correct

Paper: 1MA1/2H

GCSE

Mark Scheme

Mathematics A (1387)

June 2003

Edexcel
Success through qualifications

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk.

June 2003

Publications Code UG014129

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2003

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles 2
Paper 5501 4
Paper 5502 11
Paper 5503 17
Paper 5504 24
Paper 5505 32
Paper 5506 40

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
√ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.

(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).

Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

8 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

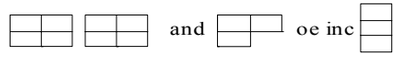
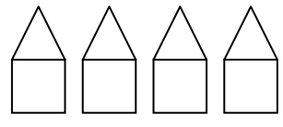
9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

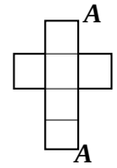
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		46	1	B1 cao
(b)		3.4	1	B1 oe
(c)		Arrow at 430	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
(d)		Arrow at 3.7	1	B1 allow ± half graduation Accept indications other than arrows as long as they are clear
2		1.60 2.05	2	B1) Condone B1) reversal
3 (a)	$\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 for $\frac{3}{4}$ cao (B1 for $\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$) SC B1 for $\frac{1}{4}$ only
(b)		16 squares shaded	1	B1 cao
4 (a)		line	1	B1 within overlay tolerance
(b)		midpoint	1	B1 within overlay tolerance ft from (a) ± 0.2cm
(c)		rectangle	1	B1 for rectangle 6 cm ± 0.2cm by 4 cm ± 0.2cm
5		kilograms, kg litre, *l* or cubic metres, m^3 inches, in	3	B1 B1 B1
6 (a)		parallel lines marked	1	B1
(b)		right angle marked	1	B1
(c)(i)		acute	1	B1
(ii)		reflex	1	B1

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (i)		sphere	1	B1
(ii)		cylinder	1	B1 Accept circular prism
(iii)		pyramid	1	B1 Condone omission of "triangular" Accept tetrahedron
8 (a)(i)		40	2	B1 cao
(ii)		50		B1 cao
(b)		5 complete symbols	1	B1 cao
(c)			1	B1
9 (i)		9, 37, 56, 59, 75	5	B1 cao
(ii)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65		B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(iii)		–10, –6, –4, 2, 5		B1 cao
(iv)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		B2 for all 4 correct (B1 for any 3 in correct order) SC B1 for all 4 in reverse order (applies to(iv) only)
10 (a)			1	B1
(b)		Plotting (4, 24)	1	B1 ft from their matchsticks
(c)		60	1	B1 cao
(d)		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe (B1 for $6n$ oe or m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
11 (i)		6, 12	4	B1 cao
(ii)		4, 16		B1 cao
(iii)		3, 4, 6 or 3, 4, 6, 12		B1 Condone omission of 12
(iv)		8, 27		B1 cao

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12		2.43	4	B1 for 36 or 0.36 B1 for 96 or 0.96 B1 for 125 or 1.25 If none of first 3 B1s awarded then SC B1 for four 24s and five 25s seen OR 4 × 24 and 5 × 25 seen B1 for 2.43 cao
13 (a)(i)		Edinburgh and Plymouth	3	B1 for Edinburgh or −7 B1 for Plymouth or 5
(ii)		12		B1ft from (i) if one positive and one negative
(b)		Cardiff and Belfast London and Plymouth	2	B1 for Cardiff and Belfast OR −6 and −4 B1 for London and Plymouth OR 3 and 5
14		5 9 8	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
15 (a)			2	✓ × 2 0 B2 1 0 B1 1 1 B1 2 1 B1
(b)	$2 \times 2 \times 2$	8	2	M1 for $2 \times 2 \times 2$ A1 for 8 cao
16 (a)		30	1	B1 cao
(b)		3	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2 \times 29 = 58$ $5 \times 30 = 150$ $2 \times 31 = 62$ $1 \times 32 = 32$ $\frac{302}{10} = 30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no pins M1 (dep on 1st M1) for totalling and ÷ 10 A1 for 30.2 cao

Paper 5501				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct B1 for 2 or 3 correct)
18 (a)(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (b)		$4c$ p^4 $8g$ $10pr$ OR $10rp$ $10y - 15$	4 1	B1 oe B1 cao B1 oe B1 B1 cao Accept $10y + -15$
19		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$) Accept M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better) percentages A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$

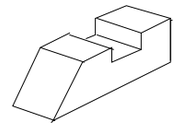
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20 (a)	955 × 48 7640 38200 45840 OR 48 × 955 240 2400 43200 45840	458.40	3	M1 for complete correct method (condone one computational error) A2 for 458.40 cao (A1 for digits 4584 OR ft if M1 awarded)
(b)	14. 5 48 | 696. 0 48 216 192 24 0 24 0	14.50	3	M1 for 1 as first digit in answer and remainder 21 M1 (dep) 4 as second digit in answer A1 for 14.50 (Accept 14.5)
21 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe ft from (a) (B1 $12x$ + multiple of y or $10y$ seen) SC B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ OR $y = 12x + 10y$

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ **and** $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for $\frac{7}{12}$) B1 for 1–"$\left(\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}\right)$" correctly evaluated
	$1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}$, $1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
		$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for $0.41\dot{6}$ or recurring
23 (a) (b)(i) (ii)	 180 – (54 + 54)	54 72 Reason	1 3	B1 cao M1 for 180 – (54 + 54) A1 ft from (a) if $x < 90$ B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
24 (a)		Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or $4 \times x \times x$ or square x first or square 3 first A1 SC 4×3^2 with Bryani scores B2
(b)		64	1	B1 cao
25 (a)		 dotted line may be solid	3	B2 for rectangle base 3 squares and height 4 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1 for horizontal line 1 cm from top) SC B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cutout B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face cutout omitted
26 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes	line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line SC If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or B1 for a line of the correct gradient.

Paper 5502

No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)		$\frac{7}{100}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.07
	(b)		0.18	1	B1 cao
	(c)	20 in 100 oe	40	2	M1 for sight of 20 in 100 or 20 × 2 A1 cao
2	(a)		6cm	2	B1 for 6 ± 0.2 or 60 ± 2 B1 indep for cm or mm consistent with 1st B1
	(b)		At centre	1	B1 within overlay
	(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 all within overlay
3			See diagram	3	B3 all correct – see separate sheet (B2 for 3 correct B1 for 2 correct)
4	(a)		$\frac{1}{4}$ oe	1	B1 cao
	(b)		0.75	1	B1 cao
	(c)		75%	1	B1 cao
	(d)(i)		9	2	B1 accept answer in range 9 - 9.2
	(ii)		15 - 16		B1 accept answers in range15 - 16
5	(a)		9:30	1	B1 cao
	(b)		2hrs 45 min	2	B2 for 2hr 45 min or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ hr or 165 minutes B1 2:45 or 2.45 or 165 or 45min + 1hr + 1hr oe
	(c)		17	1	B1 cao
6	(a)	96 × 4	3.84	2	M1 for 96 × 4 or digits 384 A1 cao
	(b)	3 × 96 + 40 = 328	(0).56	2	M1 for 3 × 96 + 40 or digits 328 or digits 56 A1 cao accept 56p

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (a)		54 000	1	B1 cao accept 54 thousand
(b)		50 000	1	B1 (accept ten thousand or 10 000) oe
8 (a)		14	1	B1 cao
(b)		6	1	B1 cao
(c)		Correct reflection	2	B2 fully correct (B1 correct reflection in a line parallel to the mirror line or condoning 1 block error in shape or position of shape)
9 (a)		Missing horiz label 1 (and 6) missing on vertical scale	2	B1 B1
(b)		Correct graph	2	B1 for bar up to 4 for yellow B1 for bar up to 2 for green
(c)		Blue	1	B1 cao
(d)	3 + 5 + 4 + 2	14	1	B1 ft from (b)
(e)		$\frac{3}{14}$	1	B1 ft on '14'
10	Barry (8) because you double Kath (7) because you add, 1,2,3		2	B1 oe B1 oe SC: B1 for correct rules only
11 (a)		$2n$	1	B1 for $2n$ or $n + n$ OR $2 \times n$ OR $n \times 2$ OR $n2$
(b)		$2n + 15$	1	B1 for "$2n$" + 15 oe
(c)		20q	1	B1 cao
12 (a)	1 + 3 + 5 + 8 + 5	22	2	M1 add frequencies A1 cao
(b)		No, is>no of cups of coffee in the table	1	B1 'average cannot be bigger than 6' oe OR 'Average must be less than 6 oe'
13 (a)		Trapezium	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(b)		(2, 3)	1	B1 cao
(c)		Isosceles	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(d)		Q correct	1	B1 cao

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		250 000	1	B1 cao
(b)	$\frac{28}{4}$	7	2	M1 for $\frac{28}{4}$ oe or "250000" × 28 A1 cao **SC** B1 for 7 000 000
15 (a)		10	1	B1 cao
(b)		5.5	1	B1 ±0.3 pounds
(c)	$\frac{110}{22}$	50	3	M1 for use of graph at 11 or $\frac{110}{22}$ A1 for 5 A1 cao **SC** B2 for 49.5 – 50.6

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16 (a)	$269.30 - 56.80 = 212.50$ $\frac{212.50}{42.50}$	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for $(5 \div 100) \times 269.30$ M1 for $269.30 - $ "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ (= 2.84) and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for $56.80 -$ "2.84" (= 53.96) $42.50 -$ "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao
17	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for ("4.1") followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: *B1 for 18 or better with no working*
18 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	$360 - 60 - 90 - 90$	120	2	M1 for $360 -$ " 60 " $- 90 - 90$ or $180 -$ "60" A1 cao
(c)	6×2	12	2	M1 for 6×2 A1 cao for 12

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)(i)	$240 \times 5 = 1200$	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{'1250'}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 cao $\frac{50}{'1250'}$ A1 for $\frac{1}{25}$ in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
20 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1 accept $2 + x$ but not $x = x + 2$
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which are '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) **SC** $x + 5 + x + 2 \times 2$ gets M1 A1 for correct simplified answer or $(20 - 14) \div 4$ oe gets M1
(c)	'$4x + 14$' = 20	1.5 oe	2	M1 for equation A1 cao
21	$\sum f = 90$	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4°or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 correctly drawn angles in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
22 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $(-q + 2p)$, $2p - 1q$ and $2p + -q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
24	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 2 = 12 (min)	See working	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
25	$3.2\times2.8=8.96$ $2\times4.5\times2.8=25.2$ $2\times4.5\times28.8=28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5}\times2.99$	£75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas found correctly A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5}\times2.99$ Al cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.92"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" × 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao **SC**: *for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or* B3 for £86.02 seen **SC** B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen
26	$2.5\times10\,000$	25 000	2	M1 for $2.5\times100\times100$ A1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)(i)		$8g$	2	B1 oe
(ii)		$10rp$		B1 for $10pr$ or $10\ rp$
(b)		$10y - 15$	1	B1 cao accept $10y$ - + 15
(c)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 correct terms out of 4 A1 cao
2		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe accept $6 \times n$, n 6 (B1 for $6n$ alone, or $6n$ +1 oe OR m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
3 (i)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65	1	B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(ii)		−10, −6, −4, 2, 5	1	B1 cao
(iii)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 all four correct (B1 any three in correct order) SC: B1 all 4 in reverse order
4		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct entries) (B1 for 2, 3 correct entries)

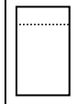
Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ Therefore $\frac{2}{3} > \frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ or percent $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better Therefore $\frac{2}{3} > \frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ or percent M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better A1
6	$2 \times 29 = 58$ $5 \times 30 = 150$ $2 \times 31 = 62$ $1 \times 32 = 32$ $\frac{302}{10} = 30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no. pins (at least 3) M1 for totalling and for ÷ 10 (dep on 1st M1) A1 cao
7 (a)			2	B1 for 180° rotation (wrong centre) B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for any enlargement sf other than 1 B1 for all sides halved B1 for position

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe or ft from (a) (B1 for $12x$ + a multiple of y or $10y$ seen) **SC** B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ or $y = 12x + 10y$
9	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ OR $1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}$, $1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$, $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ and $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for getting $\frac{7}{12}$) (B1 for $1 - \frac{"1}{3} + \frac{1"}{4}$ correctly evaluated) OR B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{3}{4}-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}$ or $\frac{2}{3}-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe OR M1 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for 0.416 *recurring*
10 (a)		54	1	B1 cao
(b)(i)	180 – (54 +54)	72	3	M1 for 180 – (“54” + “54”) A1 for 72° ft from (a) if $x < 90°$
(ii)				B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5503

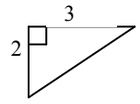
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11 (a)	Bryani was correct $4 \times 3^2 = 4 \times 9 = 36$	Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or "square the three/x then multiply by four" A1 Bryani **SC** 4×3^2 with Bryani gets B2
(b)			1	B1 cao
12 (a)			3	B2 for rectangle height 4 squares, base 3 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1for line 1 square from the top **SC** B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cut out (B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face or cut out omitted or one aspect incorrect)
13 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen	Line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line **SC** If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or a line of the correct gradient
14 (i)		119.31	3	B1 cao
(ii)		119 310		B1 cao
(iii)		1.23		B1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 $\frac{10800}{10}=1080$ 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	£9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000-\frac{10}{100}\times 12000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative mark scheme M2 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})^2$ (M1 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})$ A1 cao
16 (a)	$2p = 6$	$p = 3$	2	M1 for $7p - 5p = 8 - 2$ or $2p$ or 6 A1 cao
(b)	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	–11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5} + \frac{2}{5} = r - 4$ or $7r - 5r = 20 - 2$ or $\frac{7r}{5} - r = -4 - \frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao
17		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18 (a)	–1, 0, 1		2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1,1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)	(–1, –1), (0, –1), (1, –1), (0, 0), (1, 0), (1, 1)		3	B3 for 6 points correct B2 for 3 points correct B1 for 1 point correct **NB** –B1 each additional point over six
19 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) B2 for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
20	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region		3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
21		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area
22 (a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
(b)			2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)



Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ 48×10^6	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
(b)	200 000 + 30 000	230000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
24 (i)		64	4	B1 cao
(ii)		3		B1 cao
(iii)	$\sqrt{16 \times 9} = \sqrt{144}$	12		B2 cao (B1 for sight of $\sqrt{2^4} \times \sqrt{9}$ or better, or 144 seen)
25 (i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
26 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
27	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for (4.1) followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: B1 for 18 or better with no working
(b)		$(1.6 + 3.8 \times 2.4) \times 4.2$	1	B1 cao Allow additional brackets if they give an expression with value 45.024
2 (a)	269.30 – 56.80 = 212.50	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for (5 ÷ 100) × 269.30 M1 (dep) for 269.30 – "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ (= 2.84) and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for 56.80 – "2.84" (= 53.96) 42.50 – "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	360 – 60 – 90 – 90	120	2	M1 for 360 – "60" – 90 – 90 or 180 – "60" A1 cao
(c)	6 × 2	12	2	M1 for 6 × 2 A1 cao 12
(d)		Correct drawing	2	B2 for triangle and construction lines (see overlay) (B1 for 1 line of length 4cm and correct arcs crossing OR for correct triangle with either no arcs or incorrect arcs) SC: B1 similar triangle drawn with construction lines
4 a(i)	240 × 5 = 1200	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{1250}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 $\frac{50}{"1250"}$ A1 oe in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$ 600: 250	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
5 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which must be '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) A1 for correct simplified answer
(c)	"$4x + 14$" = 20	1.5	2	M1 for equation "$4x + 14$" = 20 OR $\frac{20-14}{4}$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $-q + 2p$ and $2p - 1q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$
7 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
(d)		$\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any quadratic in n)
8	$3.2 \times 2.8 = 8.96$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 2.8 = 25.2$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 3.2 = 28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5} \times 2.99$	75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas seen A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5} \times 2.99$ A1 cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.96"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" x 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao SC: for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or B3 for £86.02 or £86.71 SC: B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	2.5×10000	25000	2	M1 for 2.5×10000 or $2.5 \times 100 \times 100$ A1 cao
10 (a)	$\sum f = 90$ (88), 144, 32, 96	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4° or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 angles correctly drawn in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
(b)	$0.38 + 0.27 + 0.15$	0.20	2	M1 1 – sum A1 cao
11	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 3 = 13 (min)	See working column	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
12 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of a correct right-angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation or 12.8 seen
13 (a)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ A1 eg 150 to 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 20.5^{th} or 21st in same interval or an alternative correct explanation
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20) % = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao
15 (a)	$x^2(x + 1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$
(b)	‘5 – 150 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B 2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive (B1 for different trial between 5 and 6 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 5.8, 5.81, 5.811

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1(ind) for cm²
17 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1 $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, c ≠ 1, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1 for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $x = \frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC: B1 for $x = 2y - 1$
18	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4,\ y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation , one arithmetical error A1 cao M1(dep on previous M mark) for sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement –0 unless both x and y correct values found

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)	$SF = \frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from (a) to find *BC* or *AC* and adding 4 sides A1 cao
20	$\frac{6 \times 10^{15}}{3.2 \times 10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340 or final answer of 1.9×10^{7}) (B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
21	$8.5 \times \tan 38 = 8.5 \times 0.7813$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38 = \frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for 8.5 × tan38 A1 6.64 – 6.641

Paper 5504

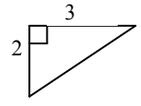
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (i) (ii) (iii)		119.31 119310 1.23	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
2	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000 = 1200$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 10 800 ÷ 10 =1080 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000 - \frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative markscheme M2 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)^2$ (M1 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)$) A1 cao
3	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	–11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5} + \frac{2}{5} = r - 4$ or $7r - 5r = -20 - 2$ or $\frac{7r}{5} - r = -4 - \frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)		–1, 0, 1	2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 only (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1, 1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)		(–1,–1)(0,–1) (1,–1) (0, 0) (1, 0) (1, 1)	3	B3 for 6 points correct (B2 for 3 points correct) (B1 for 1 point correct) *NB: –B1 for each additional point over six*
5		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max
6 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf –1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) or for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
7	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region	See overlay	3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
8		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area



Paper 5505

No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
	(b)	Leading question and a restricted sample		2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)
10	(a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ $48 \times 10^6 = 4.8 \times 10^7$	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
	(b)	200 000 + 30 000 = 230 000	230 000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
11	(a)	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
	(b)		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao
12	(i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
	(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
13	(i)		p^9	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		$6q^6$	2	B2 for $6q^6$ (B1 for sight of $\frac{6q^9}{q^3}$ or $3q \times 2q^5$ or $3q^4 \times 2q^2$ or $6 \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q$ or final answer of the form kq^6, $k > 0$)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
15	(arc =) $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ $= 2\pi$	$2\pi + 18$	4	M1 for $\frac{40}{360} \times$ M1 for $2\pi \times 9$ M1 (dep) for $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ oe A1 for $\frac{18 \times \pi}{9} + 18$ oe exact form
16 (i)		1	1	B1 cao
(ii)		$\frac{1}{16}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.0625
(iii)		64	1	B1 cao condone ± 64

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)	$F \propto 1/x^2$ $F = k/x^2$ $4 = k / 3^2$ $F = 36/x^2$	$F = \frac{36}{x^2}$	3	M1 for $F = k/x^2$ seen or implied. ($k \neq 1$) M1 (dep) for subst. or sight of $k = 36$ A1 for $F = 36/x^2$
(b)		9	1	B1 ft for 9 (ft on $F = kx^n$, $n \neq 0$)
(c)	$64 = \frac{36}{x^2}$ $x^2 = \frac{36}{64}$ $x = \pm\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{6}{8}$	2	M1 for $x^2 = \frac{"36"}{64}$ A1 for $\frac{6}{8}$ oe (condone $\pm$) *SC: Use of $F = kx^2$ max M1 M1 A0 B1 ft M0 A0* *SC: Use of* $F = \frac{k}{\sqrt{x}}$ *max M1 M1 A0 B0 M1* ($\sqrt{x} = \frac{4\sqrt{3}}{64}$) *A0*
18	$(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3}) = 5\times5 - 5\sqrt{3} + 5\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{3}$ $= 5\times5 - 3$ $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}} = \frac{22\sqrt{22}}{22}$	$\sqrt{22}$	3	B1 for correct expansion 25 - $5\sqrt{3}$ + $5\sqrt{3}$ - $\sqrt{3}$ $\sqrt{3}$ with 1st three terms reducing to 25 **without** any errors seen B1 (indep) for $\sqrt{3}$ $\sqrt{3}$ = 3 B1 for $\sqrt{22}$ coming from $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}}$ (S.C $\frac{(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3})\sqrt{22}}{22}$ gets B1)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)		60 40	2	B1 cao B1 cao
(b)		correct bars	2	B1 for $30 < x \leq 40$ with an area of 2½ squares B1 for $40 < x \leq 70$ with an area of 3 squares *SC:* $\frac{0}{4}$ *give M1 if clearly using area or frequency density*
20 (a)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 of the 4 terms $6x$, $+8$, $-12x$, $+15$ correct A1 cao
(b)		$32x^5y^{15}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for two of 32, x^5, y^{15})
(c)	$\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{n+1} \times \frac{2}{n-2}$ $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	$\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	3	M1 for $k(n + 1)(n - 1)$ M1 dep for $\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{(n+1)} = n - 1$ A1 for $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$
21	Vertices at $(-3, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-4\frac{1}{2}, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-3, -4\frac{1}{2})$		3	B1 for all sides $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ B1 for correct orientation with 2 vertices almost correct B1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	Total = 3 + 5 + 2 (=10) $\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{45}{1000}\right), \frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{18}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{75}{1000}\right), \frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{50}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{12}{1000}\right), \frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{20}{1000}\right)$ $3\times\left(\frac{"45"}{1000}+\frac{"18"}{1000}+\frac{"75"}{1000}+\frac{"50"}{1000}+\frac{"12"}{1000}+\frac{"20"}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{660}{1000}$	$\frac{660}{1000}$ oe	5	M3 for all six expressions seen OR their combined equivalents (M2 for four expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) (M1 for two expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) M1 sum of 18 relevant products condone 1 slip A1 for $\frac{660}{1000}$ oe *SC: without replacement maximum M4 A0* SC: Just 2 beads: Answer either $\frac{38}{100}$ oe OR $\frac{28}{90}$ oe B1

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)(i)		$6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$	2	B1 for $6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(ii)		$6\mathbf{a}$		B1 for $6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(b)	$\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ $= 12\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}\overrightarrow{BC}$	$12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$	2	M1 for $\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ oe vector journey in a form ready for straightforward substitution A1 for $12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$ oe
(c)	$\vec{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\vec{AB}$ or $\vec{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\vec{AB}$ $\vec{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\vec{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ $\vec{EY} = 4\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EX} = 3\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\vec{EX}$	Printer Answer	3	B1 for either $\vec{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\vec{AB}$ or $\vec{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\vec{AB}$ oe B1 ft for either $\vec{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\vec{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ ft only on parts (*a*) and (*b*) B1 for either $\vec{EY} = 4\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EX} = 3\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\vec{EX}$ oe **plus** conclusion of *E*, *X*, *Y* on the same straight line
24 (a)(i)		$(5, -4)$	4	B1 cao
(ii)		$(2, -9)$		B1 cao
(iii)		$(2, 4)$		B1 cao
(iv)		$(1, -4)$		B1 cao
(b)		$(x-2)^2 - 4$	4	B4 for $(x-2)^2 - 4$ oe eg. $x^2 - 4x$ (B3 for $(x+2)^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2 + 4$) (B2 for $x^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2$ OR $x^2 + bx$, $b \neq 0$ OR $(x+2)^2 + 4$ OR $f(x-2) - 4$) (B1 for $x^2 + 4$ or $(x+2)^2$ or $ax^2 + bx$ or $x^2 + bx + c$ OR $x - 2 - 4$ or $x^2 - 2 - 4$, $a, b, c \neq 0$)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503 cm^3	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of correct right angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation Or 12.8 seen
2 (a)(i)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(ii)	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ th or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ th car. A1 eg 150 to 200, 150 – 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 for 20.5^{th} or 21st value in the same internal consistent with 'a' OR Refers to the median value being low in the interval (statement to be mathematically correct) See additional sheet
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20)% = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)	$x^2(x + 1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe, $x^2(x+1)$, $x^2 \times x + 1$ A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$, no need to see 230
(b)	5 – 150 6 – 252 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive evaluated (B1 for trial between 5 and 6 inclusive evaluated) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 dep on at least are previous B1 5.8, 5.81, 5.811
5	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4 cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ seen A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1 for cm² (independent)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1for $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, $c \neq 1$, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $\frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC B1 for x= 2y -1
7	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4$, $y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, allow one arithmetical error A1 cao M1 (dep) for correct sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement 0 marks unless both correct values of x and y found
8 (a)	SF = $\frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from "a" to find AC or BC or $\frac{BC}{4.5} = \frac{4}{6}$ and adding 4 sides A1 cao

Paper 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	$\frac{6\times10^{15}}{3.2\times10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340, final answer of 1.9×10^{7} B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
10	$8.5\times\tan38$ $=8.5\times0.7813$ $\frac{8.5}{\sin(90-38)}=\frac{AB}{\sin38}$ $AB=\frac{8.5\times\sin38}{\sin(90-38)}$ $=\frac{5.2331}{0.788}=6.64$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38=\frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for $8.5\times\tan38$ A1 6.64 – 6.641 OR M1 for correct substitution into the sine rule M1 (dep) for correct rearrangement for AB= A1 6.64 – 6.641
11 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer See additional sheet

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate
(c)(i)	$\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$	$\frac{1}{36}$	2	M1 $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$ or $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$ only or 0.28 A1 $\frac{1}{36}$ or 0.03 or better
(ii)	$1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ OR $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}+\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{11}{36}$	3	M2 for $1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ or $1-\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ oe M1 for 2 or 3 only of $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}, \frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$, "a" A1 for $\frac{11}{36}$ or 0.31 or better

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12 (a)	$\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3} - \pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3} = 1767 - 65$	1700	3	M1 for either $\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3}$ or $\pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3}$ M1 (dep) for difference A1 1700 – 1702 **SC** B1 Using d instead of r, 6800 – 6808
(b)	$\frac{S}{2\pi d} = \sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ $\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 = h^2 + d^2$	$h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$	3	M1 for correctly isolating $\sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ or $h^2 + d^2$ or $h + d$ or kh^2 or kh M1(indep) squaring both sides A1 $h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$, $h = \frac{\sqrt{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}}{2\pi d}$ $h = \sqrt{\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 - d^2}$
(c)	$\left(\frac{30}{20}\right)^2 \times 450$ or $450 \div \left(\frac{20}{30}\right)^2$	1012.5	2	M1 for sight of correct SF^2 including 4:9 A1 1010 to 1013

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13 (a)	$\frac{2x(x+20)}{2} = 400$	As given	2	M1 $\frac{2x(x+20)}{2}$ or $\frac{2x \times x + 20}{2}$ or $2x(x + 20) = 800$ A1 cao following correct working, no need for = 400 *SC B1* $2x \times x + \frac{1}{2} \times 2x(10 - \frac{x}{2}) \times 2$
(b)	$\frac{-20 \pm \sqrt{20^2 - 4 \times 1 \times (-400)}}{2}$ $= \frac{-20 \pm 44.721}{2}$	12.361	3	M1 for correct sub, up to signs, in the quad formula A1 for 44.7 or $\sqrt{2000}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361, ignore negative solution T.I B3 for 12.361 OR Completing the square M1 for $(x+10)^2$ seen A1 for $-10 \pm \sqrt{500}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361 ignore negative solution

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)	$0.5\times 8\times 15\times \sin 70^0$	56.4	2	M1 for correct sub into area formula A1 56.38 – 56.4
(b)	$AB^2 = 8^2 + 15^2 - 2\times 8\times 15\times \cos 70^0 = 206.9$ EITHER $0.5\times AB\times CX = '56.38'$ OR $\frac{\sin B}{8} = \frac{\sin 70}{\sqrt{'206.9'}}$ $B = 31.5$ 15 sin '31.5'	7.84	4	M1 for correct sub into cos rule A1 for 206.9 - 207 or 14.38 – 14.4 EITHER M1 for use of area rule to find CX A1 7.83 – 7.84 OR M1 for correct use of sine rule to find sin B or sin A and then sight of 15sin B *or* 8 sin A A1 7.83 – 7.84

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15 (a)	$4a^2-4a+1-(4b^2-4b+1)=$ $4(a^2-b^2)-4(a-b)$ $4(a-b)(a+b-1)$ OR $((2a-1)-(2b-1))((2a-1)+(2b-1))$ $(2a-2b)(2a+2b-2)$	AG	3	Expansion Method M1 for a correct expansion of any one of the three terms M1(dep) on an attempt to expand all 3 terms and show LHS = RHS A1 fully correct algebra RHS exp is $4\left(a^2+ab-a-ba-b^2+b\right)$ OR Factorisation Method M1 for attempt to use difference of 2 squares on LHS M1 for one bracket correctly simplified A1 fully correct
(b)	Any 2 odd square numbers have the above form If a and b are both even or odd then $a-b$ is even, so $4(a-b)$ is a multiple of 8 If one of a,b is odd, then $a+b-1$ is even, so $4(a+b-1)$ is a multiple of 8		3	B1 'any 2 square nos have the above form' (may be implied by sight of $(2a-1)^2-(2b-1)^2$ in part (b)) B1 first reason B1 second reason SC B1 for $(2r+1)^2-(2r-1)^2$ B1 for 8r
16 (a)	$g_L=\dfrac{2\times 4.495}{1.35^2\times\sin 30.5}$ $g_u=\dfrac{2\times 4.505}{1.25^2\times\sin 29.5}$	9.719 11.710	4	B2 for any 4 of 4.505, 1.25, 29.5, 4.495, 1.35, 30.5 seen (B1 for any two or three seen) B1 for 11.710 – 11.7103 B1 cao 9.719 – 9.71904
(b)	Round, until lower and upper bounds agree	10	1	B1 for 10 + reason " they agree to this level of accuracy"

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)(i)		xy	3	B1 cao
(ii)		y^2		B1 for y^2 or $y \times y$
(iii)		$\frac{x}{2}$		B1 for $\frac{x}{2}$ or $0.5x$ or $2^{-1}x$
(b)	Divide to get $2y = 1$	$q = -1$	2	M1 for $2y = 1$ or $\frac{x}{2} = 32$ or $p + q = 5$ or $1 + p + 2q = 5$
		$p = 6$		A1 cao
18 (a)	$x^2 - 2mx + m^2 - k$	$k = m^2$	2	M1 for correct exp of $(x - m)^2$ or correct completion of the square eg $\left(x - \frac{2m}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{2m}{2}\right)^2$
				A1 cao
				SC B1 for $k = -m^2$
(b)(i)	Min value is $-m^2$	$-m^2$	3	M1 for recognition that min value occurs when $(x - m)^2 = 0$ (either (b)(i) or (b)(ii) correct implies this M1)
(ii)	$x = m$	m		A1 ft on 'k', " $-k$" gets M1 A0
				A1 cao
19	$0.06 \times 0.05 = 0.003$	No	2	M1 for 0.06×0.05
				A1 correct conclusion based on 0.003 or 0.06 x 0.05 stated as $\neq 0.0011$
				OR M1 for statement that for the two events to be independent P (BL and CL) = P(BL) × P(CL)

Paper 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		50 50 4	3	B1 50 or $\frac{100}{2}$ B1 for 50 or "a" B1 4 or $\frac{360}{90}$ oe

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4LN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Order Code UG014129 June 2003

For more information on Edexcel qualifications please contact our
Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800
or email: enquiries@edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



edexcel

GCSE
Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

July 2004

advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

London Qualifications is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. It incorporates all the qualifications previously awarded under the Edexcel and BTEC brand. We provide a wide range of qualifications including general (academic), vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, our centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call Customer Services on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk

July 2004

Publications Code UG015616

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2004

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles....2
Paper 5514....4
Paper 5515....8
Paper 5516.... 11
Paper 5517.... 15
Paper 5518.... 19
Paper 5519.... 23

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
$\surd$ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.
(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

6 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

8 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			K: 1020 L: 8.06	2	B1 for 1020 or 1,020 B1 for 8.06 Accept £8.06p and £8,06
2	(a)		28, 33	2	B1, B1 (B1 ft for "28" + 5 if both numbers >25)
	(b)			1	B1 for add 5, +5, for going up in 5's the difference is 5 oe
	(c)			1	B1 for they end in 3 and 8, it ends in 7; or refers to 383 and 388 are in sequence
3	(a)(i)		$\frac{1}{2}$	2	B2 for ½ accept half (B1 for an equivalent unsimplified fraction eg 4/8 or 50% or 0.5)
	(ii)		2 rectangles shaded	1	B1 for correct shading (any 2 rectangles)
	(b)(i)		40	4	B1 for 40 cao
	(ii)		150 000		B1 for 150 000 cao (accept 150,000 not 150.000)
	(iii)		6.55		B1 for 6.55 cao not $6.5^{½}$
	(iv)		$\frac{3}{8}$		B1 for $\frac{3}{8}$ oe accept 0.375
	(c)		Cross 3cm from *A*	1	B1 mark a cross 3 cm (±2 mm) from *A*
4	(a)(i)		metres	2	B1 for metres (m)
	(ii)		grams		B1 for grams (g)
	(b)		miles	1	B1 for miles
5	(a)		(3, 2)	1	B1 for (3, 2)
	(b)(i)		*Q* at (0, 3)	1	B1 for *Q* plotted correctly on *y*-axis at (0, 3) ±2mm
	(ii)		*R* at (−2, −3)	1	B1 for *R* plotted correctly at (−2, −3) ±2mm
6	(a)(i)		30	2	B1 for 30
	(ii)		25		B1 for 25
	(b)(i)		4 shapes	2	B1 for drawing 4 shapes
	(ii)		1½ shapes		B1 for drawing 1½ shapes

PAPER 5501					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		30	1	B1 for 30
	(b)	$20 \times 3 + 5$	65	2	M1 for $20 \times 3 + 5$ oe A1 for 65
8	(a)		Draws perp.	1	B1 for correctly drawing perp must touch line or cut line *AB* ± 2mm
	(b)		Sketches a cylinder	1	B1 for sketching cylinder
9	(a)	1974 6580 8554	855.4	3	M1 for complete method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 for "855.4" dependent on 1 arithmetic error)
	(b)	990 ÷ 69 = 14.3…. or 14 rem 24	14	4	Method 1 - Everything excluding long division M2 for a valid method with no errors …need to see 966 or 1035 (M1 for a valid method, including estimation, that reaches an answer between 901 and 1099 inclusive. Ignore errors.) A2 for 14 with a fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive. Ignore errors. Cannot have used estimation.) Note: Estimation can only score a maximum of M1 unless accompanied by another method or 966 or 1035 see (award M2) Method 2 – long division method M2 for 990 ÷ 69 = integer answer between 12 and 19 inclusive and rem 30 seen (M1 for 990 ÷ 69 with 1 in tens column.) A2 for 14 with fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive.)

PAPER 5501					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)(i)		7	2	B1 for 7
	(ii)		−10		B1 for −10
	(b)(i)		6	2	B1 for 6 (accept −6)
	(ii)		8		B1 for 8 (accept −8)
	(c)		−7	1	B1 for −7 cao
11	(a)		B and D	2	B1, B1 (–1 each extra)
	(b)(i)		A	2	B1 for A
	(ii)		3		B1 for 3
12	(a)	800 − 144	656	2	M1 for at least 1 digit correct and in correct position needs to be 3 digit number A1 for 656
	(b)	144 is less than 200 so Trudy is wrong		2	B1 for 200 B1ft for 'correct' explanation based on cand's "200"
	(c)	$\frac{45\times800}{100}$	360	2	M1 for 45 × 800 ÷ 100 oe A1 for 360
	(d)	$\frac{176}{800}\times100$	22	2	M1 for $\frac{176}{800}\times100$ oe A1 for 22
13	(a)(i)		25	4	B1 for 25
	(ii)		28		B1 for 28
	(iii)		5 and 20		B1 for 5 and 20
	(iv)		26 and 33		B1 for 26 and 33
	(b)	$2^3 = 8$ or $2^3 = 2 \times 2 \times 2$ (which is not 6)		1	B1 for valid 'explanation'
14			10 m^2	2	B1 for 10 B1 indep for m^2.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
16	(a)		$2y$	1	B1 for $2y$ or $2\times y$, $y2$, $y\times2$
	(b)		$3p^2$.	1	B1 for $3p^2$ or $3\times p^2$ or $p^2\times3$ or $p^2 3$
	(c)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (x…….)) $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW
17	(a)		2 23 9 34 15 2 9 26 17 25 18 60	3	B3 for all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
	(b)		$\frac{25}{60}$	1	B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW

PAPER 5501					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all **angles equal** so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe or 2 angles equal accept $\angle Q = \angle R$ B1 for angles on a straight **line** add up to **180°**oe (180° could be in working)
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
19	(a)		1	1	B1 for 1
	(b)		3	1	B1 for 3
	(c)	$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (= 42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) for "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
20	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7km in 20 mins	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao [SC: "7" × 3 seen gets B1 M1]

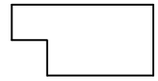
PAPER 5501				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 a right angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as the shaded triangle) SC B2 for s + 3 totally correct
22 (a) (b) (c)	 8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	8 Pentagon 85.6	1 1 2	B1 for 8 B1 for pentagon M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
23	$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 dep for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or "360 – 147" ÷ 3 A1 for $x = 71$provided M2 awarded A1 ft for 142

PAPER 5502					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		Diagram	1	B1 cao
	(b)		22, 26	1	B1 cao
	(c)		46	1	B1 cao
2	(a)	£5.95 + £1.62 + 25p + 2 × 48p = £8.78	1.22	3	M1 for 3 of £5.95, £1.62, 25p, 48p seen with intention to add or 170 seen A1 for £8.78 A1 ft from " 8.78"
	(b)	160 ÷ 12 = 13.(333…)	14	2	M1 for 160 ÷ 12, or 13 or better or 12 × 13 or 12 × 14 A1 14 cao
	(c)	"14" × £12.20 = £170.8**0**	170.80	2	M1 for "14" × 12.20 A1 for 170.8**0** or 158.6**0** if 13 in (b) NB: 170.8 or 158.6 gets M1 A0
3	(a)(i)		1459	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		9541	1	B1 cao
	(b)		9 + 5 = 14	1	B1 cao
	(c)		0	1	B1 cao
4	(a)		1123	1	B1 cao
	(b)		1125	1	B1 cao
	(c)		43	1	B1 cao
	(d)	67 – "43"	24	2	M1 for 67 – "43" A1 ft from "43"
	(e)(i)		80	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		56 – 58		B1 answer in range 56 to 58 inc
	(f)		Completes graph	2	B2 for (Apr , 70) and (May , 60 < p < 65) plotted and joined (B1 for one point plotted)

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)(i)		4	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)		28	2	B2 for 28 (B1 for 29 or 14×2)
6	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	1	B1 accept 0.75, 75%
	(b)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 28 = 21$	15.54	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times 28$ or 21 seen M1 for "21" $\times$ 74 or 28×74 or 7×74 A1 cao
	(c)(i)		44 – 46	2	B1 44 – 46 inc
	(ii)		5.2 – 5.4		B1 5.2 – 5.4 inc
7	(a)		Correct shape	1	B1
	(b)		Correct shape	1	B1
8	(a)		Hexagon	1	B1
	(b)		Right	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Drawing	2	B2 for 7 additional hexagons with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 for one point at which 3 hexagons meet)
9	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	2	M1 $\frac{80-20}{80}$ or $\frac{60}{80}$ or 0.75 (oe) A1 cao Do not accept equivalents
	(b)		15	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Iron and Cook set	1	B1 for both Accept mixer and fryer
	(d)		Microwave	1	B1 cao
	(e)		Bar chart	2	B1 one column (mixer): 70, 90 B1 second column (fryer): 70, 85 [SC: B1 columns correct but reversed]

PAPER 5502					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)		Acute	1	B1
	(b)		Reflex	1	B1
	(c)		reason	1	B1 reason eg 120 + 230 = 350 ≠ 360
11	(a)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ oe
	(b)		reason	1	B1 for reason e.g could get 30 heads
12	(a)	7.5 × 4	30	2	M1 for 7.5 × 4 or $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ A1 cao
	(b)	√(42.25)	6.5	2	B2 for 6.5 (B1 for 42.25)
13	(a)		$6x$	1	B1 accept $6 \times x$, $x6$ oe
	(b)		$x - 4$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$12(x - 4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe
	(d)		$18x - 48$	2	M1 for "$6x$" + "$12(x-4)$" or "$6x$" + "$12x - 48$" oe A1 ft $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$
14	(a)		90	2	B2 for 90 ± 2 (B1 for 9 ± 0.2)
	(b)		317	1	B1 for 317 ± 4
15	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38° (±2°) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63°	1	B1 for 63° (±2°) or ft their diagram (±2°)

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either 35.50 ÷ 1.42 = 25; 26.99 – 25 = 1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or 26.99 × 1.42 = 38.33; 38.33 – 35.50 = 2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion (must have units) **OR** M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.32 or 38.33… seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion (must have units) must be to 2dp
17	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 for 0.4 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 for 1.2 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	reading		B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
19			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
20	(a)			2	B1 B1 for correct sketch – ignore additional internal lines B1 B0 for rectangle or right-angled triangle or correct shape without line NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
	(b)			2	B1 B1 for correct plan – ignore internal lines – accept a rotated plan, not reflected B1 B0 for a single rectangle drawn NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
21	(a)	163.25 – 35.50 = 127.75 127.75 ÷ 18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – 35.50 (or sight of 127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64, 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen or 6.40, 3.20 and 1.60 seen A1 cao

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$t^2 - 2t$	1	B1 oe
	(c)		$3(y - 4)$	1	B1 Accept $3 \times (y - 4)$ or $3(y - 4$
23	(a)		Reason	1	B1 Makes some mention of bias either directly or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses
	(b)		Reason	1	B1 (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) No mention of money (c) No time frame in the question (d) Misunderstanding of "A lot" and "Not much"

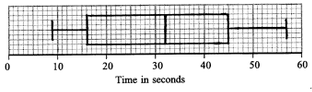
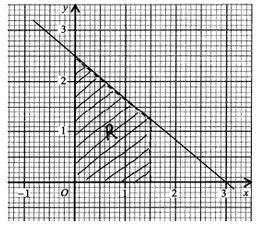
PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			10.	1	B1 for 10
2	(a)(i)		$3e + 2f$	2	B1 for $3e + 2f$
	(ii)		$3p^2$		B1 for $3p^2$
	(b)	$5 \times -3 + 1$	-14	2	M1 for $5 \times -3 + 1$ A1 for -14
3		1974 $\frac{6580}{8554}$	855.4	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication. A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 ft for "855.4" dependent on one arithmetic error only)
4	(a)		2 23 9 34 15 2 9 26 17 25 18 60	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
	(b)		$\frac{25}{60}$	1	B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
5	(a)	$\frac{45}{100} \times 800$	360	2	M1 for $\frac{45}{100} \times 800$ oe A1 for 360
	(b)	$\frac{176}{800} \times 100$	22	2	M1 for $\frac{176}{800} \times 100$ oe A1 for 22

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
7	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all angles equal so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe B1 for angles on a straight line add up to 180°oe
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
8		$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (=42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
9	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7 km in 20 minutes	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao SC: "7" $\times3$ gets B1 M1

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10		Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 for a right-angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as shaded triangle) SC B2 for scale factor 3, totally correct
11		$2^2 + 3 =$	7 which is not even	2	B2 (B1 for correctly evaluating $n^2 + 3$ with a prime number value for n.)
12	(a)	360 ÷ 5	72	2	M1 for 360 ÷ 5 oe A1 for 72
	(b)	8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	85.6	2	M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
	(c)(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5 or 101.499 or better
13		$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 (dep) for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or $\frac{"360-147"}{3}$ A1 for $x = 71$ A1 ft (provided M2 awarded) for "142"
14	(a)(i)		2.21	2	B1 for 2.21
	(ii)		0.013		B1 for 0.013
	(b)	LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	663	2	M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663

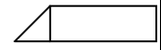
PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2\left(c^2+d^2\right)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
16		200×0.2	40	2	M1 for 200×0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40
17	(a)	eg 2 | 108 2 | 54 3 | 27 3 | 9 3	$2^2 \times 3^3$	3	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product(s) with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$)
	(b)		12	1	B1 for 12
18		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1 AO for a full construction of a perpendicular to AB not passing through P.
19		15×10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15×10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3.

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, m $\neq 0$ or for $2x + 6$)
21		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (=2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for area of square = 18 × product of two lengths A1 for $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24
22	(a)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (…….))
	(b)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(c)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(d)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57, (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45 (± 0.5) B1 for median marked at 32 or a complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
		Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer			
	(c)	IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges
24	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or -6 $y = 5x - 15$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y=$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for substitution of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given equation or candidate's answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded or R region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25	(a)		60	1	B1 for 60 B1 for *BDC* = 25
	(b)	eg Angle *BDC* = 25 *ADB* = 60 − 25	35	2	[Award the mark for equivalent approaches] B1 ft for (a) − 25
	(c)	Ben is correct; angle *DAB* = 65 + 25 = 90 and since angle in a semi-circle is 90°, *BD* must be a diameter		1	B1 for full valid justification

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38º (±2º) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63º	1	B1 for 63º (±2º) or ft their diagram (±2º)
2	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) could be implied by answers. M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either $35.50 ÷ 1.42 = £25; £26.99 - £25 = £1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or £26.99 × 1.42= $38.33; $38.33 - $35.50 = $2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion; units needed OR: M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.33 or 38.32…seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion; units needed
3	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 0.4 or ft single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 1.2 or ft single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	(a)			2	B1 Rectangle drawn B1 Triangle attached Ignore additional internal lines; 3D sketch gets B0
	(b)			2	B1 single Rectangle drawn B1 Attached smaller rectangle drawn Accept rotated plan, Ignore internal lines down; Nets get B0
5	(a)	£163.25 - £35.50 = £127.75 £127.75 ÷ £18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – £35.50 (or sight of £127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64.00 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen OR 6.40, 3.20, and 1.60 seen A1 cao
	(c)	54 × £2.38 =	128.52	2	M1 54 × £2.38 A1 cao
6		Tessellation	Drawing	2	B2 seven additional hexagons, with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 one point at which 3 hexagons meet).
7			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
8	(a)(i)	Bearing measured	70	2	B1 70 ± 4
	(ii)	Bearing measured	317		B1 317 ± 4
	(b)	Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle ±2 mm centre Manchester B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	Reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square) B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	Reading		
10	(a)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order, or use of a common denominator decimals).
	(b)	3/5, 65%, 2/3, 0.72, 3/4		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order or conversions to decimals oe)
11	(a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
	(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		Reason	1	B1 makes a mention of bias, either directly, or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses.
	(b)(i)		Reason	1	B1 make some mention of any one of (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) no mention of money (c) no time frame in the question (d) misunderstanding of "a lot" or "not much"
					B2
	(ii)		Question	2	B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
13	(a)	$20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe $2y = 7$	$3\frac{1}{2}$ oe	3	M1 $20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe M1 $2y = 7$ A1 cao
	(b)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
14	(a)		$12(x\text{-}4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe $x = 12\ (x - 4)$ gets B0
	(b)		$18x\text{-}48$	2	M1 $6x +$ "$12(x - 4)$" or $6x +$ "$12x - 48$" A1 ft a linear expression $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$

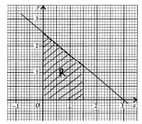
PAPER 5504					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) Accept answer to 1 dp 4.22 66.7(114) or more 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao
16	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div 5 \times 10^{-9}$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
17	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34 or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
18			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer or 0, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
19		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ = 45.36… × 2.5 = 113.411 Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

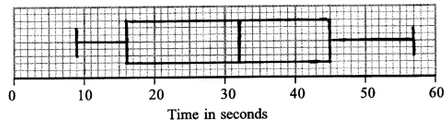
PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100+36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	$\cos x = \frac{8}{10}$ or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^\circ$	36.9	3	M1 for $\cos = \frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8 (oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
21		$18x - 6y = 99$ $\quad 12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $\quad 12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $\quad -13y = 39$	$x = 4\frac{1}{2}$ $y = -3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)
22		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472$, $\frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135$, $\frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203....$, $\frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125....$, $\frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		0.4, 0.6 0.4, 0.6, 0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
	(b)	(30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) = 1260 – 1070 = 190 190 ÷ 5 =	38	3	M1 for (30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) or 1260 – 1070 or 190 seen M1 (dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao
24	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for $12000 \times (0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for $12000 \times (0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)(i) (ii) (b)	 LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	2.21 0.013 663	2 2	B1 for 2.21 B1 for 0.013 M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663
2			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2(c^2 + d^2)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
3	(a) (b)	200 × 0.2 0.2 + 0.4	40 0.6	2 2	M1 for 200 × 0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40 M1 for 0.2 + 0.4 A1 for 0.6
4	(a) (b)	eg 2 | 108 2 | 54 3 | 27 3 | 9 3 12	$2^2 \times 3^3$ 12	3 1	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept 2 × 2 × 3 × 3 × 3) B1 for 12
5		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2 cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1A0 for full construction of a line perpendicular to AB not through P
6		15 × 10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15 × 10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(b)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(c)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$
	(d)		m^8	1	B1 for m^8.
	(e)		$6r^3t^6$	2	B2 for $6r^3t^6$ (B1 for $.....r^3t^6$ or for $6....t^6$)
8	(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5; ACCEPT 101.499 or better
9		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (= 2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ oe or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for (area of square) = 18 × product of two lengths A1 = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or $-6y = 5x - 15$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y =$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for subst. of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given eq^n or answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded (R) region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)
11	(a)		$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, $m \neq 0$ or for $2x+6$)
	(b)	Grad of $AB = 2$; Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}$	$y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$	2	M1 for Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}, -\frac{1}{2}$ or grad of $BC = -\frac{1}{\text{grad of AB}}$ A1 ft for $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$ oe ft on wrong coeff. of x in (a)
	(c)	Eg A rectangle is always a cyclic quadrilateral because the opposite angles of a rectangle always add up to 180° (90+90)		1	B1 for valid explanation. (eg lines from the pt of int. of diagonals of rect to all 4 vertices are equal(radii))
12		Vertices of new triangle at $(-1, -4)$ $(-4, 2)$ and $(2, 2)$	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for 3 correct vertices no triangle or triangle with 2 correct vertices (B1 for triangle with two of six co-ordinates correct from using P as centre or any isosceles triangle with base 6 and height 6)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57 (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45/46 ($\pm$ 0.5) B1for median marked at "32"or complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
	(c)	Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians (ft on diagrams) B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges (ft on diagram)
14		Reading top to bottom frequencies are 20; 18; 45; 52		2	B2 all correct (B1 for one frequency correct)
15	(a)	$1600 = p\,q^0$.; $400 = pq^2$ $q^2 = 0.25$	$p = 1600$ $q = 0.5$	3	M1 for either $400 = pq^2$ or $1600 = pq^0$ B1 for $p = 1600$ A1 for $q = 0.5$
	(b)	$V = pq^{-2}$	6400	2	M1 for recognition that t = –2 A1 for 6 400

PAPER 5505					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	(I) $AB = AC$ (triangle ABC is isosceles) (II) PB = PC tangents (from a point to a circle are) equal (III) AP = AP (common side) so the 2 triangles are congruent ,SSS.		3	B3 for I, II, III with congruency reason (B2 for any two of I, II or III) (B1 for any one of the I, II or III)
	(b)	$BPC = 20°$ PBC (or PCB) = 90-1/2 "20" (= 80°) $BAC = PBC$ = "80"	50°	4	B4 for 50° (B3 for $BAC = 80°$) (B2 for $PBC = 80°$ or $PCB = 80°$) (B1 for $APC = 10°$ or $BPC = 20°$ or a middle angle = 90°) SC if clear numerical slip seen eg "PBC = 180 – 90 – 10 = 70" then goes on to get correct ft angle $ABC = 55$ deduct 1 from total so this cand would get B4–1 = B3
17	(a)	$\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ $= \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ $= 6\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c} - 4\mathbf{a}$	$2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$	3	M1 for $\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ or any correct vector journey involving $\overrightarrow{OP}$ M1 for $\overrightarrow{AP} = \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or $\overrightarrow{CP} = \frac{1}{3}(-6\mathbf{c} + 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or reverse vectors A1 for $2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$ oe (accept unsimplified)
	(b)	Eg $\overrightarrow{OM} = \overrightarrow{OC} + \overrightarrow{CM} = 6\mathbf{c} + 3\mathbf{a}$ $\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$	$\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$ so OPM is a straight line	2	B1 for $\overrightarrow{OM} = 6\mathbf{c} + \frac{1}{2}(6\mathbf{a})$ or $\overrightarrow{PM} = 2\mathbf{c} + \mathbf{a}$ unsimplified or reverse vectors B1 for a fully correct proof.

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		4	1	B1 for 4 condone $\pm$ 4
	(b)		2	1	B1 for 2 condone ± 2
	(c)	$\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$; $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]\times 100$ $\left[\frac{6\sqrt{10}-\sqrt{10}}{6\sqrt{10}}\right]\times 100$	$\frac{500}{6}$	4	B1 for **either** $\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$ or $\sqrt{8} = 2\sqrt{2}$ **or** $\sqrt{20} = 2\sqrt{5}$ M1 for $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]$ oe $(\times 100)$ B1 for either $6\sqrt{10} - \sqrt{10}$ or $6\sqrt{10}$ A1 for $\frac{500}{6}$ (accept 83.3 if no obvious earlier error)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)(i)		$(2x-7)(x-14)$	3	M1 x^2 term and constant term (± 98) obtained or $2x(x-14) - 7(x-14)$ or $x(2x-7) - 14(2x-7)$ A1 for $(2x-7)(x-14)$
	(ii)		$x = \frac{7}{2}$; $x = 14$		B1ft ft (i) provided of form $(2x\pm a)(x\pm b)$
	(b)(i)		$\frac{7}{n+7}$	3	B1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}$ oe
	(ii)	$\frac{7}{n+7} = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow 2(n+7) = 5 \times 7$ $2n = 21$	$n=10.5$ is not possible since n has to be an integer		M1 for $2(n+7) = 5\times 7$ or $n+7=5\times 3.5$ (can be implied) ft (b)(i) fractional in terms of n and < 1 A1 ft for $n=10.5$ not possible (since n not integer) oe
	(c)	$2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right) = \frac{4}{9}$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n+7)^2$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n^2+14n+49)$ $4n^2+56n+196-126n = 0$	$2n^2 - 35n + 98 = 0$	5	M1 for $\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ seen M1 for $2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ oe $(=\frac{4}{9})$ M1(dep on 1st M) elimination of fractions within an equation B1 3 terms correct in expansion of $(n+7)^2 = n^2 + 7n + 7n + 49$ A1 full valid completion to printed answer

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
	(d)	$\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}=\frac{7}{21}\times\frac{7}{21}=$	$\frac{1}{9}$	2	M1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}$ or better or ft [answer (b)(i)]^2 or $1-\frac{4}{9}-(\frac{n}{n+7})^2$ A1 for $\frac{1}{9}$ oe cao
20	(a)(i)		$y=1+\sin x$	2	B1 for $y=1+\sin x$
	(ii)		$y=2\sin x$		B1 for $y=2\sin x$ SC both (i) f(x) + 1, (ii) 2f(x) B1
	(b)	Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$		3	M1 for 'stretch' A1 for Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 oe A1 for Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$ oe SC if M0 award BI for "sf 3 vertically" **and** "sf $\frac{1}{2}$ horizon."

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1			Question	2	B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
2		Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle centre Manchester ±2mm B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance
3	(a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
	(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation
4		x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) 4.22 66.7(114) 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div (5 \times 10^{-9})$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
6	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34… or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
7			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer $\neq 6$, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
8		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ $= 45.36\ldots \times 2.5 = 113.411$ Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100 + 36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 for $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	Cos x = 8/10 or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^o$	36.9	3	M1 for cos = $\frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8(oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9 M1 Use of sine rule and x found M1 for $x = 90 - \sin^{-1}$("0.8") A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
10		$18x - 6y = 99$ $\quad 12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $\quad 12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $\quad -13y = 39$	$x = 4\ ½$ $y = –3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472\,,\ \frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135, \frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203...., \frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125...., \frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion
12	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for 12000 × $(0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for 12000 × $(0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5506					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13		$r^2 = \frac{3\times10}{\pi h} = \frac{3\times10}{\pi 1.5} = \frac{3\times10}{4.712..} = 6.36, 6.37$ $r = \sqrt{6.366\ldots}$	2.52-2.54	3	M1 for correct rearrangement to give $r^2 = \frac{3V}{\pi h}$ or $30 \div 4.712..$ or $6.36 - 6.37$ *Allow 0.3, 0.33 for* $\frac{1}{3}$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{}$ A1 cao 2.52 – 2.54
14	(a)		0.4 0.6,0.4, 0.6,0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
	(b)	0.6×0.6	0.36	2	M1 $0.6 \times$ "0.6" [0 < "0.6" < 1] A1 cao
	(c)	$(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8) = (1260 - 1070 = 190$ $190 \div 5 =$	38	3	M1 for $(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8)$ or $1260 - 1070$ or 190 seen M1(dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao 38

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	(a)	$S = \frac{k}{f^2};\ 125 = \frac{k}{8^2};\ k = 8000$	$S = \frac{8000}{f^2}$	3	M1 for $S = \frac{k}{f^2}$ M1 for $125 = \frac{k}{8^2}$ A1 cao These marks can be awarded if the full formula appears in part (b), rather than in part (a). [SC: $S = \frac{125}{64} f^2$ M1 M0 A0, $S = 1.95(3125) f^2$ M1 M0 A0 $S = \frac{1000}{f}$ M1 M0 A0]
	(b)		500	1	B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	$0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \text{Sin } B = 10$ sin B = 0.74404… 48.077 $AC^2 = 3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos B$ AC^2 = 44.8815….. AC = 6.69 (936…) Perimeter = 18.3 Use the altitude AD, $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ $BD = \sqrt{3.2^2 - h^2} = 2.139$ DC = 6.261 $AC = \sqrt{2.38^2 + '6.261'^2} = 6.69(936)$ Perimeter = 18.3	18.3	6	M1 for $0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \sin B$ (= 10) A1 for sin B = 0.74(404…) or B = 47.7 – 48.1 M1 for $3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos$ "48.077" M1(dep) for AC^2 = "44.8(815)"….. with correct order of evaluation A1 AC = 6.69 – 6.7 A1 18.29 – 18.3 **for** $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ M1 for $BD^2 = 3.2^2 - "2.381"^2$ A1 BD = 2.1 – 2.2 M1 (dep) $AC^2 = "2.381"^2 + "6.261"^2$ A1 AC = 6.69 – 6.7 A1 18.29 – 18.3

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17	(a)	$(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ $x^2 + 16x + 64 = 2x^2 + 10x + 25$		4	B1 for angle $OTA = 90°$ (implied by use of Pythagoras with OA as hypotenuse) M1 $(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ oe M1 for correct squaring of x+8 or x+5 A1 for completion following correct working
	(b)	$(+6 + \sqrt{(6^2 - - 4\times39)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{(36 + 156)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2 = (6 + 13.856)/2$	9.93	3	M1 for substitution into quadratic formula, allow sign errors in b and c M1 for $x = (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2$ [+ alone will do] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 M1 for $(x-3)^2-9-39$ M1 for $x = 3 \pm \sqrt{48}$ [+ alone will do it] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 T&I= 9.93 gets M1,M0,A0
18		$EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ $\tan BDE = 34.64 \div 84.85$ $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ (= 34.64) $ED^2 = 60^2 + (\frac{60}{\cos 30})^2$ $ED = \sqrt{8400} = (91.65)$ $\text{Angle} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{EB}{\sqrt{8400}}\right) = 22.2$	22.2°	4	M1 for $EB = 60\times\tan30$ M1 for $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ M1 for $\tan BDE$ = "34.64" ÷ "84.85" A1 22.17 – 22.21 M1 for $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ oe M1 for fully correct method for ED M1 for $\sin BDE = \left(\frac{'34.84'}{'\sqrt{8400}'}\right)$ (oe) A1 22.17 – 22.21

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$x^2 + 6^2 = 25$ $x^2 = -11$		2	M1 substitutes y=6 to get x^2+36 = 25 A1 deduces x^2=25-36<0; impossible, (so line does not intersect curve)
	(b)	$y^2 = (2x - 2)^2$ $x^2 + (2x - 2)^2 = 25$ $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ $5x^2 - 8x + 4 - 25 = 0$ $5x^2 - 8x - 21 = 0$ $(5x + 7)(x - 3) = 0$ or $x = \frac{--8 \pm \sqrt{(-8)^2 - 4 \times 5 \times (-21)}}{10} = \frac{8 \pm \sqrt{484}}{10}$ So $x = 3$, or $x = -1.4$ Subs into either equation gives: $y = 4$, or $y = -4.8$	$x = 3$ $y = 4$ $x = -1.4$ $y = -4.8$	6	M1 $y^2=(2x-2)^2$ seen or implied A1 $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ (oe expanded form) M1 correct attempt to solve 3 term quadratic equation A1 $x = 3$, $x = -1.4$ M1 (dep on previous Ms) Sub one value of x into either equation gives: A1 $y = 4$, $y = -4.8$ NB: incorrectly matched pairs loses the final A1.

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	400.005 ÷ 59.95 = 6.672310 6.672310 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 24.02032 399.995 ÷ 60.05 = 6.661032 6.661032 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 23.97972	24.020 23.980	5	B1 for 400.005 or 59.95 seen oe M1 for "400.005" ÷ "59.95" where "400.005" ∈ [400.005,400.5] and "59.95" ∈ [59.5,59.95] oe B1 for 399.995 or 60.05 seen oe M1 for "399.995" ÷ "60.05" where "399.995" ∈ [399.5,399.95] and "60.05" ∈ [60.05,60.5] oe A1 23.979-23.980 and 24.020-24.0204
	(b)	24.0 because to 1dp the answers are the same		1	B1cao for 24.0 with reason
	(c)	177 × 50/477 = 18.553 → 19 → 18 111 × 50/477 = 11.635 → 12 86 × 50/477 = 9.0147 → 9 82 × 50/477 = 8.595 → 9 21 × 50/477 = 2.201 → 2	18 12 9 9 2	3	M1 for $\frac{50}{"477"} \times 177$ or 111 or 86 or 82 or 21 A1 for all integers or better answers, at least 3 correct A1 cao
21	(a)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{2x(2x - 3)}{(2x - 3)(2x + 3)} = \frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	$\frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	3	B1 for $(2x-3)(2x+3)$ B1 for $2x(2x-3)$ or $(2x + 0)(2x + 3)$ B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	Distance from x axis is y. Distance from (0, 2) is $\sqrt{(x^2+(y-2)^2)}$ $y^2 = x^2 + (y-2)^2$ $y^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 4y + 4$ $0 = x^2 - 4y + 4$ $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish		4	B1 for $(x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ or $\sqrt{((x-0)^2+(y-2)^2)}$ oe seen B1 for $y = \sqrt{(x-0)^2+(y-2)^2}$ or $y^2 = (x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ oe B1 $(y-2)^2 = y^2 - 4y + 4$ seen B1 for $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone: 01623 467467
Fax: 01623 450481
Email: publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG015616 July 2004

For more information on Edexcel and BTEC qualifications please contact
Customer Services on 0870 240 9800
or http://enquiries.edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited, trading as Edexcel. Registered in England and Wales No. 4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



GCSE

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

Summer 2005
Mark scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Services on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk.

Summer 2005

Publications Code UG016720

All the material in this publication is copyright
© Edexcel Ltd 2005

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles 1

Paper 5521/01 3

Paper 5521/02 12

Paper 5523/03 18

Paper 5523/04 27

Paper 5525/05 37

Paper 5525/06 45

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Types of mark

- M marks: method marks
- A marks: accuracy marks
- B marks: unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M marks)

2 Abbreviations

cao – correct answer only
ft – follow through
isw – ignore subsequent working
SC: special case
oe – or equivalent (and appropriate)
dep – dependent
indep - independent

3 No working

If no working is shown then correct answers normally score full marks
If no working is shown then incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.

5 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

6 **Ignoring subsequent work**
It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: eg. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect eg algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

7 **Probability**
Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

8 **Linear equations**
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

9 **Parts of questions**
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

Paper 5521/01					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)		17252	1	B1 cao
	(b)		5400	1	B1 cao
	(c)		thousands, 1000, 4000	1	B1
2	(a)		grams, g	3	B1 oe spelling
			centimetres, cm		B1 oe spelling
			millilitres, m*l*, cm^3		B1 oe spelling
	(b)		5	1	B1 cao
3	(a)		106, 102	1	B1 cao ignore extras
	(b)		eg take away 4	1	B1 could be indicated on the diagram
	(c)		46	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/01

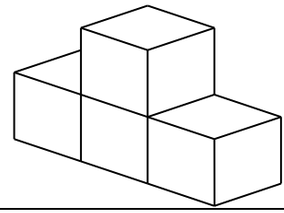
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	286 × 43 = 11440 + 12298 = 12298 43 × 286 = 258 + 3440 + 8600 = 12298 286 × 40 = 1140 286 × 3 = 858 1140+858=12298 x | 40 | 3 200 | 8000 | 600 | 8600 80 | 3200 | 240 | 3440 6 | 240 | 18 | 258 12298 2 8 6 1 | 0 8 | 3 2 | 2 4 | 4 2 | 0 6 | 2 4 | 1 8 | 3 2 9 8	12298	3	M2 for complete correct method (condone one computational error) (M1 for complete correct method with two computational errors) A1 cao OR B2 inside of grid completed (condone missing zeros and one error) (B1 2 or 3 errors) B1 cao
5 (a)		18, 69	1	B1
(b)(i)		18 or 36	1	B1
(ii)		16 or 36	1	B1
(c)		factor	1	B1
(d)(i)		18	3	B1 cao
(ii)		11 or 88		B1
(iii)		69		B1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	(a)		April & May	1	B1 for both
	(b)		Daffodil	1	B1
	(c)		Feb	1	B1
	(d)		Crocus	1	B1
	(e)(i)		$\frac{1}{5}$	2	B1 for $\frac{1}{5}$ oe
	(ii)		× from 56 mm to 64 mm from 0		B1 A single mark on the line, between 56 mm and 64 mm measured from end 0
7	(a)	$\frac{40}{100}$	$\frac{2}{5}$	2	B2 for $\frac{2}{5}$ B1 for $\frac{40}{100}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or $\frac{20}{50}$ or $\frac{8}{20}$
	(b)		0.98	1	B1 cao
	(c)		7 500 000	1	B1 cao
	(d)		25	1	B1 cao
	(e)		60	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)(i)		(0, 2)	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		(4, 1)		B1 cao
	(b)		$(2, 1\frac{1}{2})$ marked	1	B1 Allow 2mm tolerance from $(2, 1\frac{1}{2})$
9	(a)		2.40	1	B1 cao could be indicated on the diagram
	(b)	1.60 + 0.40	2.00	2	M1 for appropriate sum or product in £ or p or 200 seen eg 1.60 + 0.40, 160 + 40, 0.80 + 0.80 + 0.40, 80 + 80 + 40, 0.08×25, 0.80×2.5, 200 A1 cao
	(c)	$1\div0.8$ or $2.50\div2$	1.25	2	M1 for $1.00\div0.8$ or $2.50\div2$ or 125 or appropriate combination eg $1+\frac{1}{2}\times0.50$ A1 cao
10	(a)		hexagon	1	B1 Condone spelling error
	(b)		Sum of angles at a point is 360°	2	B1 for 360 seen B1 for "point", "complete turn" or "a circle" or similar unless accompanied by an incorrect angle SC If neither B1 scored, award B1 for a clear indication that the size of an angle, other than *x*, is 90° or a right angle (may be on diagram)
	(c)	$30\times4+8\times2$	136	2	M1 $30\times4+8\times2$ or attempt to sum 5 or 6 lengths A1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11	(a)		13, 67, 76, 103, 130	5	B1 cao
	(b)		$-7, -3, -1, 0, 5$		B1 cao
	(c)		0.07, 0.072,0.7, 0.702, 0.72		B1 cao
	(d)		0.6, $\frac{2}{3}$, 70%, $\frac{3}{4}$		B2 (B1 for any 3 in correct order)
12	(a)		16 30	1	B1 Accept 4 30 pm Do not accept 4 30
	(b)(i)	$33.56 \div 4$ oe	8.39	3	M1 for $33.56 \div 4$ oe eg 3356 ÷ 4, division by 2 twice A1 cao
	(ii)		9		B1 ft from "8.39" unless whole number of pounds
13	(a)		6 cm^2	3	B2 for 6 cao for numerical answer (B1 for $5.5 < \text{Area} \leq 7$) then B1 (indep) for cm^2 with or without numerical answer
	(b)	See diagram	Correct shape	2	B2 (B1 for any 2 sides correct or a correct enlargement scale factor $\neq 1$ or 2)

Paper 5521/01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14 (a)	$(4+3)\times10$	70	2	M1 for (4 + 3) × 10 A1 cao
(b)	$120\div10-3$	9	2	M1 for $\frac{120}{10}$ or 12 seen eg $12\times10=120$ A1 cao
(c)		$C=10(n+3)$	3	B3 for $C=10(n+3)$ oe such as $C=(n+3)\times10$ (B2 for correct RHS or $C=n+3\times10$, $C=10n+3$ oe B1 for C = some other linear expression in n or for $n+3\times10$, $10n+3$ etc) Note: $C = n$ scores no marks
15		11 13 16 8 21	2	B2 all correct (B1 for 2 correct)

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)		$2p + 4q$	2	B2 for $2p + 4q$ (accept $2 \times p$ etc) (B1 for $2p$ or $4q$)
	(b)		$2y^2$	1	B1 accept $2 \times y^2$ oe inc $2 \times y \times y$
	(c)		$3c + 4d$	2	B2 for $3c + 4d$ (accept $3 \times c$ etc) (B1 for $3c$ or $4d$)
	(d)		$8pq$	1	B1 accept in any order but must not include $\times$ sign
17	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		eg top triangle is equilateral		B1 for reason
	(b)		150	2	M1 for $\frac{180-"60"}{2} + 90$ A1 ft from (a)(i) if $x < 90$ SC B1 for "60" + 90 if $x < 90$
18			40	2	M1 for 60×2 or 120 or $60 \div 3$ or 20 or $\frac{120}{180}$ A1 cao
19			correct drawing	2	B2 Condone hidden detail shown with solid lines and missing lines on front face (B1 for a correct sketch with other incorrect sketch(es) or for prism with correct cross section >1 cube wide or for attempt to draw prism with correct cross section or prism with correct plan and side elevation)

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		$\frac{600}{3\times10}$ or $\frac{640}{3.2\times10}$	$20\text{-}21\frac{1}{3}$	2	M1 for rounding at least two of the numbers to 1 sf or for sight of 640, 3.2 or 640, 32 or 600, 32 or 30 seen A1 for $20\text{-}21\frac{1}{3}$ Note: 20.3125 scores M0 A0
21	(a)		Points plotted	1	B1 $\pm$ 1 full (2 mm) square
	(b)		positive	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	B1 Must pass through (42.5, 1.45), (42.5, 1.55) AND (67.5, 1.75), (67.5, 1.85)
	(d)		~ 1.65	1	B1 ft from single line segment with positive gradient $\pm$ 1 full (2 mm) square
22	(a)	eg $50\times\frac{2000}{500}$	200	2	M1 for $\frac{2000}{500}$ or 4 seen A1 cao
	(b)	eg $400\times\frac{750}{500}$	600	2	M1 for $\frac{750}{500}$ or 1.5 seen or 400 + 200 A1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23	(a)	$4\times3-2\times1$ $12-2$	10	3	M1 for 3×4 (=12) or 1×2 or attempt to divide diagram up into rectangles M1 "12"– "2" or sum of areas of rectangles A1 cao
	(b)(i)	$\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ 680 + 68	748	5	M1 $\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or 680÷10 or 68 seen M1 (dep) 680 + "68" or M2 for 680×1.10 A1 cao
	(ii)	"748"÷50 or 14.96	15		M1 For "748"÷50 or 14.96 Accept "748" rounded up or down to next 50 followed by $\div50$ A1 ft from (b)(i) rounded up SC B1 for 680 (seen) leading to 14

Paper 5521/02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	Plain llll lll 8 Chicken lll 3 Bovril llll 5 S & Vin llll 4		3	M1 for attempt to tally A1 for 1 frequency correct or all tallies correct A1 for all frequencies correct (accept for /20)
	(b)		4	1	B1 ft
	(c)		Plain or 8	1	B1 ft
2	(a)(i)		11	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		16		B1 cao
	(b)	See diagram	Correct lines	2	B2 cao for both lines correct (B1 for one line correct)
	(c)		12	2	B2 cao (B1 for 11 or 13)
3	(a)		580	1	B1 for 580 (± 2) could be written on line
	(b)		7.2	1	B1 for 7.2 ± 0.02 could be written on line
	(c)		Arrow at 48	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
	(d)		Arrow at 6.7	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
4	(i)		Cylinder	2	B1 ignore spelling
	(ii)		Cuboid		B1 ignore spelling
5	(a)	£10 – (£2.15 + £2.30)	5.55	4	M1 £2.15 + £2.30 A1 for 4.45 M1 £10 – "4.45" A1 cao
	(b)	£60 ÷ £2.80 = 21.42857	21	2	M1 for £60 ÷ 2.80 or sight of digits 214… A1 for 21
	(c)	$120 \times 25 \div 100$	30	2	M1 ¼ of £120 (oe) A1 cao SC B2 for £90

Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)(i)		143^0	2	B1 for 143 ($\pm 2^0$)
	(ii)		Obtuse		B1 for obtuse (ignore spelling)
	(b)	See diagram	Accurate drawing	1	B1 for accurate drawing ± 2mm
7	(a)(i)		5	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		23		B1 cao
	(b)	$\times 2 - 1$		1	B1 for explaining a suitable method
	(c)	See their diagram		1	B1 for a correct diagram
	(d)		14, 17	2	B2 cao for both (B1 for one only ft from their 14)
8	(a)		90	1	B1 accept –90
	(b)		540	1	B1 accept –540
	(c)		Jupiter	1	B1 accept –150
	(d)		- 230	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	2658 – 2430 = 228 "228" × 32	72.96	4	M1 2658 – 2430 A1 228 M1 "228" × 32 or "228" × 0.32 or digits 7296 seen A1 cao **Or** M1 for 2430 × 32 (or digits 77760 seen) or 2658 × 32 (or digits 85056 seen) A1 if 1 correct M1 for "85056" – "77760" or 7296 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{2}{5} \times 145 = 58$ 145 – "58"	87	3	M1 $\frac{2}{5} \times 145$ (or M1 $\frac{3}{5}$ seen) A1 58 (or M1 $\frac{3}{5} \times 145$) A1 for 87 ft
	(c)(i) (ii)		80 125	2	B1 for 80 (± 1) B1 125 (± 3)

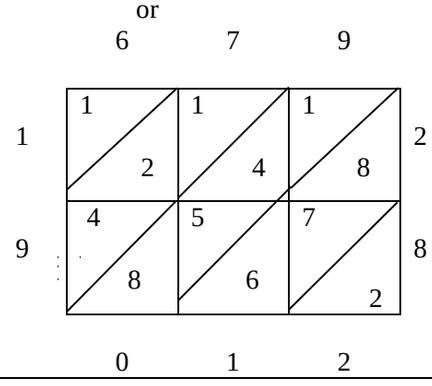
Paper 5521/02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10 (a)		1.5 – 2.0	1	B1 for height between 1.5m – 2.0m inclusive
(b)	Height of man × "2.5"	3 – 6	3	B3 for height between 3m – 6m inclusive (B2 for multiplying (a) by a number between 2 and 3 inclusive) (B1 for multiplying (a) by a number)
11	61 – 19 = 42 42 ÷ 3 = 14	14	2	M1 for – 19 or 42 seen A1 cao
12 (a)		5	1	B1
(b)	4+5+5+5+4+3+2+1+4+5 = 38 mean = 38 ÷ 10 = 3.8	3.8	2	M1 for attempt to add and ÷ 10 or 3.7 or 3.9 seen A1 for 3.8 SC B1 for 33.5 seen
13 (a)		$3x$	1	B1 cao Accept $3 \times x$, $x3$, $x \times 3$, $x + x + x$
(b)		x - 9	1	B1 for x – 9 cao
14 (a)	14.44 – 8.660254038	5.77974(…)	2	M1 for 14.44 seen or 8.66(…) or 5.7 or 5.8 or better rounded or truncated
(b)		6	1	A1 cao B1 ft
15	15 ÷ 24	62.5	2	M1 for 15 ÷ 24 or 1500 ÷ 24 or sight of digits 625 A1 cao
16	2.10 × 450	945	2	M1 for digits 210 × 450 or sight of digits 945 A1 cao
17	See diagram	$2(y + y)$ $2y + 2y$	2	B1 for $2(y + y)$ B1 for $2y + 2y$ (Deduct B1 for each additional tick (>2) to min 0)
18	360° ÷ 18 (=20) Sector angles: G= 60; S= 80; B=220; Correct sectors labelled correctly Use angle measurer	Angles drawn, labelled	4	B4 for fully correct and labelled pie chart (B3 for all angles correct or for a labelled pie chart with 2 correct angles) (B2 for labelled pie chart with 1 correct angle drawn) (B1 for 360° ÷ 18 or 20 seen or implied)

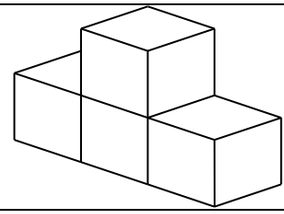
Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)		Correct plane	2	B2 for a correct plane defined by showing at least 2 lines. (B1 for a line of symmetry on one face)
	(b)		Correct net	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 equilateral triangles joined appropriately to at least one rectangle or for 1 equilateral triangle joined appropriately to one of 3 rectangles)
	(c)		Correct drawing	2	B1 for two extra sides of length 6cm (± 2mm) B1 for construction arcs 6cm from each of the ends of the given line.
20	(a)		15	1	B1 for 15 (± 1)
	(b)		15	1	B1 for 15 (± 0.4)
	(c)			2	B1 horiz. line from (2, 20) to (3, 20) B1 line from (3, 20) to (5,0) or horizontal translation of it SC B1 for any journey ending at (5,0)
21	(a)	$x+4+x+x+4+x$	$4x+8$	2	M1 for attempting to add x, $x + 4$, x, $x + 4$ may be implied by $4x + a$ ($a > 0$) A1 for $4x + 8$ or $4(x + 2)$
	(b)	$4x + 8 = 54$ $4x = 46$ $x = 11.5$ Length = "11.5" + 4	15.5	3	M1 for "$4x + 8$" = 54 A1 cao for 11.5 seen B1 ft for "11.5" + 4
22		0.4 + 0.15 1 – "0.55"	0.45	2	M1 for 1 – sum A1 for 0.45 o.e. SC B1 for 0.81
23	(a)		3:1	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$\pi \times 2.45$	7.7	2	M1 for $\pi \times 2.45$ (accept π as 3.1 or better) A1 for 7.59 to 7.70

Paper 5521/02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		7×10000	70 000	2	M1 for 7 X 10 000 or 7 X 100 X 100 A1 cao
25		5.40 ÷ 3 × 7	12.60	3	M1 for 5.40 ÷ 3 or sight of 1.8 M1 dep for "1.80" × 7 A1 for 12.6 or equivalent
26		7.60 x $\frac{17.5}{100}$ = 1.33 7.60 + 1.33 = 8.93 1650 x "8.93"	£14 734.50	4	M1 for 7.60 x $\frac{17.5}{100}$ or 1.33 seen or 7.60 x 1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) A1 for 8.93 or 893 M1 for 1650 x "8.93" or digits 147345 seen A1 cao Accept 14734.5 **Alternative** M1 for 1650 × 7.6(0) or 12540 seen M1 for "12540" × $\frac{17.5}{100}$ or 2194.5 seen or "12540"× 1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) M1 for "12540" + "2194.5" (dep on both previous method marks) or digits 147345 seen A1 cao accept 14 734.5

Paper 5523/03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Correct shape	2	B2 B1 for any 2 sides correct, or a correct enlargement scale factor ≠1 or 2.
2 (a)		11 13 16 8 21	2	B2 all correct (B1 for 2 correct) sign
(b)		$\frac{31}{80}$	1	B1 oe
3 (a)		$2p+3q$	2	B2 for $2p+3q$ (accept $2\times p$ etc) (B1 for $2p$ or $3q$ or $2p3q$)
(b)		$2y^2$	1	B1 accept $2\times y^2$ or $2\times y\times y$
(c)		$3c+4d$	2	B2 for $3c+4d$ (accept $3\times c$ etc) (B1 for $3c$ or $4d$ or $3c4d$)
(d)		$8pq$	1	B1 accept in any order but must not include ×
4 (a)(i)		60	2	B1 cao
(ii)		eg top triangle is equilateral		B1 for reason
(b)		150	2	M1 $\frac{(180-"60")}{2}+90$ A1 ft from (a)(i) if $x < 90°$ SC:B1 for answer from "60" + 90 if $x < 90°$

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)	$4\times3-2\times1$ $12-2$	10	3	M1 for 3×4 (=12) or 1×2 or attempt to divide diagram up into rectangles M1 "12" – "2" A1 cao
	(b)(i)	$\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ 680 + 68	748	5	M1 $\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ or 68 seen M1 (dep) 680 +"68" (or M2 for 680×1.10) A1 cao
	(ii)	"748" ÷ 50 or 14.96	15		M1 for "748" $\div50$ or 14.96; accept "748" rounded up or down to next 50 followed by $\div50$ A1 ft from (b)(i) rounded up SC B1 for 680 (seen) leading to 14
6	(a)	$2\times5+5\times-3=10-15=$	-5	2	M1 substitute e.g 2×5 and 5×-3 or 10 and -15 A1 cao
	(b)	5×4^2 - 7 5×16 - 7	73	3	M1 substitution e.g 5×4^2 -7; do not accept 54^2-7 M1 $5\times16-7$ or $5\times4\times4$-7 or 80 – 7 (NB 4^2 as 4×4) A1 cao

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		679 × 28 = 5432 + 13580 = 19012 or 28 × 679 = 252 + 1960 + 16800 = 19012 or  	190.12	3	M1 for an attempt to multiply the units and tens, or correct partitioning M1 complete correct method (condone one arithmetic error) A1 for 190.12 cao OR M1 for putting the numbers in a grid M1 for multiplying out and addition (condone one error) A1 answer shown with point OR M1 for correct partitioning M1 679×20 and 679×8 calculated oe (condone one error) A1 cao
8	(a)		Points plotted	1	B1 ±1 full (2mm) square
	(b)		positive	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	B1 must pass through (42.5, 1.45), (42.5, 1.55) AND (67.5, 1.75), (67.5, 1.85)
	(d)		approx 1.65	1	B1 ft from single line segment with positive gradient ± 1 full (2mm) square

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)	eg $50 \times \frac{2000}{500}$	200	2	M1 $2000 \div 500$ or 4 seen A1 cao
	(b)	eg $400 \times \frac{750}{500}$	600	2	M1 $750 \div 500$ or 1.5 seen or 400 + 200 A1 cao
10			$C = 10(n+3)$	3	B3 for $C = 10(n+3)$ oe such as $C = (n+3) \times 10$ (B2 for correct RHS or $C = n + 3 \times 10$, $C = 10n + 3$ etc B1 for C = some other linear expression in n or $n + 3 \times 10$, $10n + 3$ etc) NB: C=n scores no marks
11	(a)		$p(p+6)$	2	B2 for $p(p+6)$ or $p \times (p+6)$ (B1 for $p(ap+b)$ where a,b are numbers or $p+6$ seen on it's own, or part of an expression)
	(b)	$x^2 - 4x + 7x - 28$	$x^2 + 3x - 28$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs (e.g $x^2, 4x, 7x, 28$) or 3 terms with correct signs (e.g $x^2, -4x, 7x, -28$) A1 cao
12			correct drawing	2	B2. Condone hidden detail shown with solid lines, or missing lines on front face. (B1 for : one sketch correct with other sketches incorrect cross-section correct with depth > 1 cube, correct plan and side elevation)

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13		$\frac{600}{3\times10}$ or $\frac{640}{3.2\times10}$	20 to 21 $\frac{1}{3}$	2	M1 For rounding at least two of the numbers to 1 sf, or for sight of 640, 3.2 or 640, 32 or 600, 32 or 30 seen A1 for 20 to 21 $\frac{1}{3}$ NB: 20.3125 scores M0 A0
14	(a)		correct reflection	2	B2 (B1 reflection in line other than x=3)
	(b)		reflection in $y = x$	2	B2 cao Accept the word "reflected" (B1 any statement including the word "reflection")
15	(a)(i)		5^6	1	B1 accept 15125, 5^{4+2}
	(ii)		5^3	1	B1 accept 125, 5^{9-6}
	(b)	$x + y = 10$ and $x - y = 4$	$x = 7$ $y = 3$	3	M1 for either $x + y = 10$ or $x - y = 4$ A2 for both values correct [(A1 for one value correct) If M0, award B3 for both values correct or B2 for one value correct, otherwise B0] SC B2 for $x = 3$ and $y = 7$

Paper 5523/03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16 (a)	$5-3x=2x+2$ $5-2=2x+3x$	$\frac{3}{5}$	3	B1 for $2x+2$ seen OR $2.5-1.5x=x+1$ M1 for correct rearrangement of 4 terms A1 for $\frac{3}{5}$ oe
(b)		$-3,-2,-1,0,1,2$	2	B2 (B1 for 5 correct and not more than one incorrect integers)
17		question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question with time period (eg each night); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping.* 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg hours) in either question or responses Award B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just two aspects. * 0-1, 2-3, 4-5 is OK, but 0-1, 1-2, 2-3 is not OK.

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18	(a)	$\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{3}{4}=\frac{6}{12}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{12}$ or $\frac{3}{6}$ or $\frac{2\times3}{3\times4}$ A1 accept 0.5
	(b)	$1+2+\frac{8}{12}+\frac{9}{12}$	$4\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for attempt to convert to fractions with common denominator e.g two fractions, denominator of 12 A1 correct conversion : $\frac{8}{12}$ and $\frac{9}{12}$, or $\frac{20}{12}$ and $\frac{33}{12}$ seen (oe) A1 cao for $4\frac{5}{12}$ OR attempts to convert to decimals: must use at least 2dp M1 0.66+0.75 (or 1.66+2.75) or 0.67+0.75 etc A1 4.41, 4.417, 4.416 A1 4.416 (*recurring*)
19		$2\times\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or 48 $8\times9+6\times9+10\times9$ or 72 +54 + 90	264 cm^2	4	M1 attempt to find the area of one face; $\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or (8×9) or (6×9) or (10×9) or 72 or 54 or 90 or 24 M1 all five faces with an intention to add A1 cao numerical answer of 264 B1 (indep) cm^2 with or without numerical answer

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			$\frac{\pi ab^3}{3d}$ $3(c+d)^3$ $3\pi bc^2$	3	B3 (B1 for each one correct) Nb –B1 for each of the 4th,5th,6th tick
21	(a)	$x+0.3+0.2+x=1$	0.25	2	M1 for $x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ oe, or $0.5\div 2$ A1 oe
	(b)	0.3×200	60	2	M1 0.3×200 A1 cao Accept 60 out of 200 (in words) SC B1 for $\frac{60}{200}$
22	(a)		$(-12)-4\quad -2\quad (0)8$	3	B3 for all correct [(B1 for each one correct)
	(b)		points plotted accurately points joined with smooth curve	2	B1 ± 1 full (2mm) square ft table if at least B1 awarded (all 5 points plotted) B1 ft for any smooth curve if previous B1 gained NB: curve must pass within 1 full square of the points
23			$\frac{1}{4}$ on LH branch $\frac{2}{3}$ & $\frac{1}{3}$ & $\frac{2}{3}$ on RH branches	2	B1 B1
24			m=3 n=5	2	B1 for 3 B1 for 5 (B2 for $2^3\times 5$ or $2\times 2\times 2\times 5$) SC: award B1 only if m=5, n=3 or for 8×5 seen

Paper 5523/03					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25		$\frac{5--1}{-1-2} = -2$	$y = -2x + 5$	4	M1 for clear attempt to find gradient eg fraction with -1,5 in numerator, 2,-1 in denominator A1 for -2 B2 ft for $y =$"-2"$x + 5$ oe (eg $y = \frac{-6}{3}x + 5$) (B1 for $y = mx + 5$ or , $-2x+5$ or $y =$"-2"$x + c$)
26	(a)(i)		150	2	B1 accept 150 or 210
	(ii)				B1 for angle at the centre is twice the angle at the circumference
	(b)	$360 - 90 - 90 -$"150"	30	3	B1 identifies angle between radius and tangent as $90°$ (may be in working or on diagram) M1 $360^\circ - 90 - 90 -$"150" A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer OR B1 for 90 M1 for $2 \times (180 - 90 -$"$\frac{150}{2}$"$)$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer OR B3 for $180 -$(a)

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	14.44 – 8.660254038	5.77974(….)	2	M1 for 14.44 seen or 8.66(……) seen or 5.7 or 5.8 or better, rounded or truncated A1 cao
	(b)		6	1	B1 ft
2		15 ÷ 24	62.5	2	M1 for 15 ÷ 24 or 1500 ÷ 24 or sight of digits 625 A1 cao
3	(a)	2.10 × 450	945	2	M1 for digits 210 × 450 or sight of digits 945 A1 cao
	(b)	63÷2.10	30	2	M1 for 63 ÷ digits 210 A1 cao
4		See diagram	2(y + y) 2y + 2y	2	B1 for 2(y + y) B1 for 2y + 2y (Deduct B1 for each additional tick (>2) to min 0)
5		360° ÷ 18 (=20) Sector angles: G= 60; S= 80; B=220; Correct sectors labelled correctly Use angle measurer	Angles drawn, labelled	4	B4 for fully correct and labelled pie chart (B3 for all angles correct or for a labelled pie chart with two angles correct) (B2 for labelled pie chart with one correct angle drawn) (B1 for 360÷18 or 20 seen or implied)
6	(a)		Correct plane	2	B2 for a correct plane defined by showing at least 2 lines. (B1 for a line of symmetry on one face)
	(b)		Correct net	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 equilateral triangles joined appropriately to at least one rectangle or for 1 equilateral triangle joined appropriately to one of the three rectangles)
	(c)		Correct drawing	2	B1 for two extra sides of length 6 cm (± 2mm) B1 for construction arcs 6cm from each of the ends of the given line
7		61 – 19 = 42 42 ÷ 3 = 14	14	2	M1 for –19 or 42 seen or 3x + 19 A1 cao

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a) (b) (c)		15 15	1 1 2	B1 cao for $15(\pm 1)$ B1 cao for $15(\pm 0.4)$ B1 horiz. line from (2,20) to (3,20) B1 line from (3,20) to (5,0) or horiz. translation of it SC: B1 for any journey ending at (5,0)
9	(a)	$x+4+x+x+4+x$	$4x+8$	2	M1 for attempting to add $x+4, x, x+4, x$ may be implied by $4x+a$, $a>0$ A1 for $4x+8$ or $4(x+2)$
	(b)	$4x + 8 = 54$ $4x = 46$ $x = 11.5$ Length = "11.5" + 4	15.5	3	M1 for "$4x + 8$" = 54 A1 cao for 11.5 seen B1 ft for "11.5"+ 4
10		0.4 + 0.15 1 – 0.55	0.45	2	M1 for 1 – sum A1 for 0.45 oe SC: B1 for 0.81
11	(a) (b)	 $\pi \times 2.45$	3:1 7.7	1 2	B1 cao M1 for $\pi \times 2.45$ (accept π as 3.1 or better) A1 for 7.59 to 7.70
12		7×10000	70000	2	M1 for 7×10000 or $7 \times 100 \times 100$ A1 cao
13		$5.40 \div 3 \times 7$	12.60	3	M1 for $5.40 \div 3$ or sight of 1.8 M1 (dep) for "1.80" × 7 A1 for 12.6 or equivalent

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	$7.60 \times \frac{17.5}{100} = 1.33$ 7.60 + 1.33 = 8.93 1650 × "8.93"	£14734.50	4	M1 for $7.60 \times \frac{17.5}{100}$ or 1.33 seen or 7.60 ×1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) A1 for 8.93 or 893 M1 for 1650 × "8.93" or digits 147345 seen A1 cao Accept 14734.5 OR M1 for 1650×7.6 or 12540 seen M1 for "12540" $\times \frac{17.5}{100}$ or 2194.5 seen or "12540"×1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5%, and 2½% correctly calculated) M1 for "12540" + "2194.5" (dep on both previous M marks) or digits 147345 seen A1 cao accept 14734.5

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		$285 \times 1000/(60 \times 60) = 79.1\dot{6}$		3	M2 for $285 \times 1000 \div 60 \div 60$ or $80 \times 60 \times 60 \div 1000$ or for a correct method to obtain two comparable values e.g $80 \times 60 \times 60$ and 285×1000 (M1 for $285 \div 60 \div 60$ or 0.079(….) seen or $80 \times 60 \times 60$ or 288000 seen or for 285×1000 or 285000 seen or $80 \div 1000$ or 0.08 seen) A1 for 288 or 79.(….) or for two correctly calculated comparable values e.g 288000 and 285000
16	(a)	$4x + 12 = 6$ $4x = -6$	-1.5	3	B1 for $4x + 12$ or $x + 3 = \frac{6}{4}$ M1 for a correct re-arrangement of their 3 terms to isolate $4x$ or x A1 for -1.5 oe
	(b)	$v - u = 5t$	$\frac{v-u}{5}$	2	M1 for isolating $\pm 5t$ or $\pm t$ or for dividing through by 5 A1 oe

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		3→15 4→48 3.1→17.3(91) 3.2→19.9(68) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.5→28.8(75) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.35→24.1(95375)	3.3	4	B2 for trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded
18	(a)	36 ÷ (7+3+2) "3" × 7	21	3	M1 for 36 ÷ (7+3+2) M1 (dep) for "3" × 7 or 3 or 2 A1 cao
	(b)	$51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100} = 4.3775$ 51.5 – 4.3775 = 47.1225	47 or 47.1 or 47.12	4	M1 for 51.5 × $\frac{8.5}{100}$ or 4.37(75) seen M1 (dep) for 51.5 – "4.37(75)" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correctly to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p OR M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{100-8.5}{100}$ M1 for $51.5 \times$"0.915" or 0.515 × "91.5" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correct to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19	(a)		Angle in a semicircle	1	B1 oe
	(b)	$12^2 + 16^2 = 400$ $\sqrt{400} = 20$	20	3	M1 for $12^2 + 16^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{144+256}$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\pi \times 10^2$	314	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{"20"}{2}\right)^2$ M1 (indep) for correct order of evaluation of $\pi \times r^2$ for any r A1 for 314 – 315 inclusive

Paper 5523/04					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	$(1 \times 10)+(3 \times 15)+(5 \times 30)+(7 \times 35)+(9 \times 25)+(11 \times 5) = 730$ "730" ÷ 120 = 6.08333	6.08	4	M1 for use of *fx* with *x* consistent within intervals (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}$ A1 6.08 to 6.085
	(b)		(10),25,55,90,115, 120	1	B1 for all correct
	(c)		graph	2	B1 ft for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square at the end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1(dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative – ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC: B1 if 5 or 6 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(d)		72–74	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 7 A1 ft ±1 full (2 mm) square Or B2 for $72-74$
21 (a) (b) (c) (d)		a^7 $15x^3y^4$ $x-1$ $(x+3)(x-3)$	1 2 1 1	B1 accept a^{4+3} B2 cao (B1 for two of 15, x^3, y^4 in a product) B1 cao B1 cao
22	80% = 220 $220 \div 80 \times 100$	275	3	M1 for recognising that 80% is equivalent to 220 M1 for $220 \div 80 \times 100$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23			$x = 3$ $y = 0.5$	3	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, condone one arithmetical error M1 (dep) for substituting found value in one equation A1 cao SC: B1 for one correct answer only if M's not awarded
24			1.4×10^{10}	2	B2 for 1.4×10^{10} or 1.44×10^{10} (B1 for 14.4×10^{9} or 14400,000,000 or 14000,000,000 or 14×10^{9})
25	(a)	$\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ $x = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right) = 30.7$	30.7	3	M1 for $\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ or $\tan \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ M1 for $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right)$ A1 for 30.6 – 30.7
	(b)	90 + "30.7"	121	1	B1 (indep) ft for 90 + "30.7" rounded to 3 or 4 s.f

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	SF$=\frac{12}{9}$ $\frac{12}{9}\times 6=8$	2	2	M1 for $\frac{12}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or 1.33… seen or 0.75 seen or 8 seen or $\frac{6}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{6}$ or 0.66… or 1.5 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 3 oe seen A1 cao

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	$x^2-4x+7x-28$	$x^2+3x-28$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs (e.g $x^2,4x,7x,28$) or 3 terms with correct signs (e.g $x^2,-4x,7x,-28$) A1 cao
	(b)		y^4+2y^2	2	B2 cao B1 for y^4 or $2y^2$
	(c)		$p(p+6)$	2	B2 for $p(p+6)$ or $p\times(p+6)$ (B1 for $p(ap+b)$ where a,b are numbers or $p+6$ seen on it's own, or part of an expression)
	(d)		$3x(2x-3y)$	2	B2 (B1 for $3(2x^2-3xy)$ or $x(6x-9y)$ or $3x(...)$)
2			question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question with time period (eg each night); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping.* 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg hours) in either question or responses Award B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just two aspects. * 0-1, 2-3, 4-5 is OK, but 0-1, 1-2, 2-3 is not OK.
3	(b)		reflection in $y=x$	2	B2 cao accept the word "reflected" (B1 any statement including the word "reflection")
4	(a)	$5-3x=2x+2$ $5-2=2x+3x$	$\frac{3}{5}$	3	B1 for $2x+2$ seen OR $2.5-1.5x=x+1$ M1 for correct rearrangement of 4 terms A1 for $\frac{3}{5}$ oe
	(b)		$-3,-2,-1,0,1,2$	2	B2 (B1 for 5 correct and not more than one incorrect integers)

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)	$\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{3}{4}=\frac{6}{12}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{12}$ or $\frac{3}{6}$ or $\frac{2\times3}{3\times4}$ A1 accept 0.5
	(b)	$1+2+\frac{8}{12}+\frac{9}{12}$	$4\frac{5}{12}$	2	M1 for attempt to convert to fractions with common denominator e.g two fractions, denominator of 12 A1 correct conversion : $\frac{8}{12}$ and $\frac{9}{12}$, or $\frac{20}{12}$ and $\frac{33}{12}$ seen (oe) A1 cao for $4\frac{5}{12}$ OR attempts to convert to decimals: must use at least 2dp M1 0.66+0.75 (or 1.66+2.75) or 0.67+0.75 etc A1 4.41, 4.417, 4.416 or 0.41, 0.417, 0.416 or 0.42, 4.42 A1 4.416 (*recurring*)
6	(a)(i)		5^6	1	B1 accept 15625, 5^{4+2}
	(ii)		5^3	1	B1 accept 125, 5^{9-6}
	(b)	$x+y=10$ and $x-y=4$	$x = 7$ $y = 3$	3	M1 for either $x + y = 10$ or $x-y=4$ A2 for both values correct [(A1 for one value correct) If M0, award B3 for both values correct or B2 for one value correct, otherwise B0] SC B2 for $x = 3$ or $y = 7$

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		$2\times\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or 48 $8\times9+6\times9+10\times9$ or 72 +54 + 90	264 cm^2	4	M1 attempt to find the area of one face; $\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or (8×9) or (6×9) or (10×9) or 72 or 54 or 90 or 24 or 48 M1 all five faces with an intention to add A1 cao numerical answer of 264 B1 (indep) cm^2 with or without numerical answer
8			$\frac{\pi ab^3}{3d}$ $3(c+d)^3$ $3\pi bc^2$	3	B3 (B1 for each one correct) Nb –B1 for each of the 4th,5th,6th tick
9	(a) (b)	$x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ 0.3×200	0.25 60	2 2	M1 for $x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ oe, or $0.5\div2$ A1 oe M1 0.3×200 A1 cao Accept 60 out of 200 (in words) SC B1 for $\frac{60}{200}$
10	(a) (b)		$(-12)-4\quad-2\quad(0)8$ 5 points plotted accurately points joined with smooth curve	3 2	B3 for all correct [(B1 for each one correct) B1 ±1 full (2mm) square ft table if at least B1 awarded (all 5 points plotted) B1 ft for any smooth curve if previous B1 gained NB: curve must pass within 1 full square of the points
11			m=3 n=5	2	B1 for 3 B1 for 5 (B2 for $2^3\times5$ or $2\times2\times2\times5$) SC: award B1 only if m=3, n=3, for 8×5 seen

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		$\frac{5--1}{-1-2} = -2$	$y = -2x + 5$	4	M1 for clear attempt to find gradient eg fraction with -1,5 in numerator, 2,-1 in denominator A1 for -2 cao B2 ft for $y =$"-2"$x + 5$ oe (eg $y = \frac{-6}{3}x + 5$) (B1 for $y = mx + 5$ or , $-2x+5$ or $y =$"-2"$x + c$)
13	(a)		$\frac{1}{4}$ on LH branch $\frac{2}{3}$ & $\frac{1}{3}$ & $\frac{2}{3}$ on RH branches	2	B1 cao B1
	(b)	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{6}{12} + \frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{7}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3}$ from their tree diagram M1 for sum of two products A1 for $\frac{7}{12}$ oe
	(c)	$n = 21 \times 4$ or $\frac{1}{6} : \frac{1}{4}$ oe $\frac{1}{6} \times 84$ or $21 \times \frac{2}{3}$	14	3	M1 for either $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} \left(= \frac{1}{4}\right)$ or $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \left(= \frac{1}{6}\right)$ from their tree diagram M1 for 21×4 (=84) or $\frac{21}{3} \times 2$ A1 for 14 cao SC: B2 for 63 seen in fraction or ratio

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	(a)(i)		150	2	B1 accept 150 or 210
	(ii)				B1 for angle at the centre is twice the angle at the circumference
	(b)		30	3	B1 identifies angle between radius and tangent as $90°$ (may be in working or on diagram)
		$360 - 90 - 90 - "150"$ or $180 - "150"$			M1 $360° - 90 - 90 - "150"$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer Or B1 for 90 M1 for $2 \times (180 - 90 - "\frac{150}{2}")$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer Or B3 for $180 - (a)$ SC: 180 – "210" can get B1 for $90°$ and/or B1 for "cyclic quadrilateral"
15	(a)		0.2727…	1	B1 for 2.27 recurring or 0.2727…. oe or 0.273
	(b)	eg $x = 0.3939…$ so $100x = 39.3939…$ $99x = 39$ so $x = \frac{39}{99} = \frac{13}{33}$		3	M1 for $100x = 39.39…$ M1 dep for subtraction of both sides A1 for $\frac{13}{33}$ from correct proof **Alternative method** M1 for $13.000 \div 33$ M1 for remainders 31 and 13 A1 for 0.39 recurring SC:B1 for $\frac{39}{99}$

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$d = kt^2$ $80 = k \times 4^2$	$d = 5t^2$	3	M1 for $d = kt^2$ or $d \propto t^2$ M1 sub d=80 and t=4 into their equation A1 for $d = 5t^2$ oe (cao)
	(b)		245	1	B1 ft from (a) using "k"
	(c)	$45 = 5t^2$	3	2	M1 ft from (a) for substituting d=45 into their equation A1 for 3 cao (condone inclusion of -3)
17	(a)(i) (ii)		(0, 9) (8, 25)	3	B1 cao B1 for $x = 8$ cao B1 for $y = 25$ cao SC: B1 for (25, 8)
	(b)	LHS = $\left(\frac{100-(x^2-16x+64)}{4}\right)$ = $\left(\frac{36+16x-x^2}{4}\right)$ RHS = $\left(\frac{36-2x+18x-x^2}{4}\right)$ = LHS		3	M1 for expansion of either set of brackets with at least 3 of 4 terms correct M1 for common denominator of 4 or multiplying through by 4 or reducing each numerator to a single term A1 for fully correct solution **Alternative method** M1 for $(5-\frac{(x-8)}{2})(5+\frac{(x-8)}{2})$ M1 for $(\frac{2\times5-(x-8)}{2})(\frac{2\times5+(x-8)}{2})$ A1 for $\frac{(18-x)(x+2)}{4}$

Paper 5525/05					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)	$\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}$ or 9 $\sqrt{9}$ or 3	12	3	M1 for $\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}$ or 9 or $\frac{1}{9}$ or 1:9 oe M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}}$ or $\sqrt{9}$ or 3 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or $\sqrt{9}:\sqrt{1}$ oe A1 cao
	(b)	3^3 or 27 or 2700	2700π	2	SC:B1 for answer of 36 M1 for "3"^{3} or 27 or $\left(\sqrt{9}\right)^3 : (\sqrt{81})^3$ oe or 9^3 or 2700– A1 cao
19	(a)(i)		1	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		8	1	B1 cao
	(iii)	$64^{-\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{1}{64^{\frac{2}{3}}}$ or $64^{-\frac{2}{3}} = (4^2)^{-1}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	2	M1 for knowing negative power is a reciprocal or power of $\frac{1}{3}$ root is a cube root A1 cao for $\frac{1}{16}$
	(b)	$\sqrt{27} = \sqrt{9\times3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3\sqrt{3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3^{3/2}$	$\frac{5}{2}$ oe	2	M1 for $\sqrt{27} = \sqrt{9\times3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3^{3/2}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{2}$ oe (cao) **Alternative method** M1 for $9\times27 = 3^{2n}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{2}$ oe (cao)

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20	(a)(i) (ii) (b)(i) (ii)		(90, 1) (180, 0) (45, 0) (90, -3)	2 2 	B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram
21		$\frac{1}{3}\pi x^2 h = \frac{4}{3}\pi(2x)^3$ $x^2 h = 4\times 8x^3$	$32x$	3	M1 for substitution in correct formulae M1 (dep.) for correct unsimplified expression eg $h = \frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi(2x)^3}{\frac{1}{3}\pi x^2}$ oe or $h = 8x$ oe A1 for $32x$ cao
22	(a)	$\left(\overline{OM} =\right)\ \boldsymbol{a} + 2\boldsymbol{b}$ $\left(\overline{ON} =\right) 3\boldsymbol{a}$ or $\frac{6}{2}\boldsymbol{a}$ $\left(\overline{MN} =\right)\ -\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b} + 3\boldsymbol{a}$	$2\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b}$	2	B2 (B1 for either $\overline{OM}$ or $\overline{ON}$ or $-\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b} + 3\boldsymbol{a}$ SC: B1 for $2\boldsymbol{b} - 2\boldsymbol{a}$
	(b)	$\left(\overline{OX} =\right)\ 2\boldsymbol{a} + \boldsymbol{b}$ $\left(\overline{OY} =\right) \boldsymbol{b} + 4\boldsymbol{a}$ (½ $\overline{QR}$ =) $2\mathbf{a} - \boldsymbol{b}$ or (½ $\overline{RQ}$ =) $\boldsymbol{b} - 2\boldsymbol{a}$	$\overline{XY} = 2\boldsymbol{a}$ (hence parallel)	2	B1 for either $\overline{OX}$ or $\overline{OY}$ or (½ $\overline{QR}$) B1 for $\overline{XY} = 2\boldsymbol{a}$ or $\overline{YX} = -2\boldsymbol{a}$

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	$v - u = 5t$	$\frac{v-u}{5}$	2	M1 for isolating $\pm 5t$ or $\pm t$ or for dividing through by 5 A1 oe
	(b)	$x - 3 = 5x - 25$ $22 = 4x$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	3	M1 for $x - 3 = 5(x-5)$ or $\frac{x}{5} - \frac{3}{5} = x - 5$ M1 for isolating terms in x correctly from $ax + b = cx + d$ A1 cao accept $5\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{11}{2}$, 5.5
2	(a)	$36 \div (7+3+2)$ "3" $\times 7$	21	3	M1 for $36 \div (7+3+2)$ M1 (dep) for "3" $\times 7$ or 3 or 2 A1 cao
	(b)	$51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100} = 4.3775$ $51.5 - 4.3775 = 47.1225$	47 or 47.1 or 47.12	4	M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100}$ or 4.37(75) seen M1 (dep) for 51.5 – "4.37(75)" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correctly to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p OR M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{100 - 8.5}{100}$ M1 for $51.5 \times$"0.915" or 0.515 ×"91.5" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correct to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3		3→15 4→48 3.1→17.3(91) 3.2→19.9(68) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.5→28.8(75) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.35→24.1(95375)	3.3	4	B2 for trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded
4	(a)		Angle in a semicircle	1	B1 oe
	(b)	$12^2 + 16^2 = 400$ $\sqrt{400} = 20$	20	3	M1 for $12^2 + 16^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{144+256}$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\pi \times 10^2$	314	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{"20"}{2}\right)^2$ M1 (indep) for correct order of evaluation of $\pi \times r^2$ for any r A1 for 314 – 315 inclusive

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)	$(1 \times 10)+(3 \times 15)+(5 \times 30)+(7 \times 35)+$ $(9 \times 25)+(11 \times 5) = 730$ "730" $\div$ 120 = 6.08333	6.08	4	M1 for use of *fx* with *x* consistent within intervals (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}$ A1 6.08 to 6.085
	(b)		(10),25,55,90, 115,120	1	B1 for all correct
	(c)		graph	2	B1 ft for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly $\pm$ 1 full (2mm) square at the end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1(dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative – ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC: B1 if 5 or 6 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(d)		72 – 74	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 7 A1 ft ±1 full (2 mm) square Or B2 for $72 - 74$

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)		a^7	1	B1 accept a^{4+3}
	(b)		$15x^3y^4$	2	B2 cao (B1 for two of 15, x^3, y^4 in a product)
	(c)		$x-1$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$(a + 3b)(a - 3b)$	2	B2 for $(a + 3b)(a - 3b)$ (B1 for $(a \pm 3b)(a \pm 3b)$
7		80% = 220 $220 \div 80 \times 100$	275	3	M1 for recognising that 80% is equivalent to 220 M1 for $220 \div 80 \times 100$ oe A1 cao
8			$x = 3$ $y = 0.5$	3	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, condone one arithmetical error M1 (dep) for substituting found value in one equation A1 cao SC: B1 for one correct answer only if Ms not awarded
9			1.4×10^{10}	2	B2 for 1.4×10^{10} or 1.44×10^{10} (B1 for 14.4×10^9 or 14400,000,000 or 14000,000,000 or 14×10^9)

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)	$\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ $x = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right) = 30.7$	30.7	3	M1 for $\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ or $\tan \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ M1 for $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right)$ A1 for 30.6 – 30.7
	(b)	90 + "30.7"	121	1	B1 (indep) ft for 90 + "30.7" rounded to 3 or 4 s.f
11	(a)	$SF = \frac{12}{9}$ $\frac{12}{9} \times 6 = 8$	2	2	M1 for $\frac{12}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or 1.33… seen or 0.75 seen or 8 seen or $\frac{6}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{6}$ or 0.66… or 1.5 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 3 oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$SF = \frac{9}{12}, \frac{9}{12} \times 7 = 5.25$	5.25	2	M1 for $\frac{BE}{7} = \frac{9}{12}$ oe A1 cao

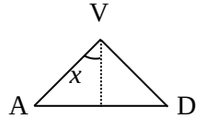
Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)	$84 = 6.7\pi + 2 \times 6.7 + 2a$ $2a + 13.4 = 62.95\ldots$ or $2a + 34.44 = 84$	24.8	3	M1 for substituting correctly, π may be left M1 for correct rearrangement as far as $\pm 2a$ A1 for $24.7 - 24.8$
	(b)	$P = \pi r + 2r + 2a$ $P - 2a = \pi r + 2r$ $P - 2a = (\pi + 2)r$	$\frac{P-2a}{\pi+2}$	3	M1 subtracting $2a$ from each side M1 for factorising to get $(\pi+2)r$ A1 for $\frac{P-2a}{\pi+2}$ oe S.C $\frac{p-2a}{5.14}$ oe is M1 M1 A0
13		Area $\Delta ABC = \frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 8 \times \sin 106$ (= 53.8)	53.8	3	M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 8 \times \sin 106$ M1 (dep) for $56 \times 0.961(26..)$ or $107.6\ldots$ A1 $53.8 - 53.9$ SC 107.6 is B2
14	(a)		4.5	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$500 \times 1.045^{20} = 1205.857\ldots\ldots$	1205.86	2	M1 for 500×1.045^{20} A1 for $1205.85 - 1206$ (SC:B1 for $705.85 - 706$ no working)

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 (a)	$6x^2 + 11x - 10 + 6x - 4 = 25$ $6x^2 + 17x - 39 = 0$		3	M1 for an expression for the area involving either $(3x-2)(2x+5)+2(3x-2)$ or $3x(3x-2)+(3x-2)(7-x)$ or $3x(2x+5)-2(7-x)$ or $(3x-2)^2 + 2(3x-2) + (3x-2)(7-x)$ where in each case at least one of 2 or 3 product terms must be correct M1 (indep) for one correct expansion involving x^2 A1 for simplification to final answer

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 (b)(i)	$x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{17^2 - 4\times 6\times(-39)}}{2\times 6}$ $= \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{289+936}}{12}$ $x = +\frac{18}{12}$ or -4.33	$1.5, -\frac{13}{3}$	4	M1 for $x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{17^2 - 4\times 6\times(-39)}}{2\times 6}$ up to signs in b & c M1 for $x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{1225}}{12}$ A1 $x = 1.5$ or -4.33, or better OR M2 for $(3x+13)(2x-3)$ (M1 for $(3x \pm a)(2x \pm b)$ with ab = ±39 A1 x = 1.5 or – 4.33, or better
	$x^2 + \frac{17}{6}x - \frac{39}{6} = 0$ $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 - \frac{39}{6} = 0$ $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 + \frac{39}{6}$			OR M1 for $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2$ *seen* M1 $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 + \frac{39}{6}$ A1 x = 1.5 or – 4.33, or better SC:M1 for answer "1.5" with no working or T & I
(ii)		8		B1 cao length = 8

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	P(win) = $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{3}{5}+\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{1}{5}(=\frac{8}{25})$	$\frac{8}{25}$	3	M1 for $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{3}{5}$ or $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{1}{5}$ or for clearly identifying in P(R) $\times$P(R) + P(B) $\times$ P(B) M1 for P(win) = " $\frac{2}{5}$ " $\times$ " $\frac{3}{5}$ " + " $\frac{2}{5}$ " $\times$ " $\frac{1}{5}$ " A1 for $\frac{8}{25}$, oe
	(b)	$\frac{8}{25}$ $\times$ 100 (=32) 100 $\times$ 20 – "32" $\times$ 50	£4	2	M1 for (" $\frac{8}{25}$ " $\times$100)$\times$50 or $\times$ 0.5 A1 cao

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		Lower bound of 1200 is 1150 Upper bound of 60 is 65 $1150 \div 65$	17	4	B1 for 1150 or 1250 seen B1 for 65 or 55 seen M1 (Lower bound of load) ÷ (Upper bound of weight) Where 1150 ≤ LB load < 1200 and 60 < UB Weight ≤ 65 A1 for 17 requires fully correct working OR B1 for 1150 or 1250 seen B1 for 65 or 55 seen M1 (upper bound of load) ÷(lower bound of weight) Where 1200 ‹ UB load ≤ 1250 and 55 ≤ LB weight < 60 A1 for 22 requires fully correct working OR M2 $1200 \div 55$ A1 21.8 A1 21 requires fully correct working OR M2 $1200 \div 65$ A1 18.4(6) A1 18 requires fully correct working
18	(a)	$3^4 x^4 y^8$	$81x^4y^8$	2	B2 for $81x^4y^8$ (B1 for 2 of 81, x^4, y^8)
	(b)	$\frac{x(x-3)}{(x-5)(x-3)}$	$\frac{x}{x-5}$	3	B1 for $x(x-3)$ B1 for $(x-5)(x-3)$ B1 cao

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$6^2 - 2^2 = 32$	5.66	2	M1 for $6^2 - 2^2$ (= 32) A1 5.65 – 5.66
	(b)	V  $DVA = 2 \times \sin^{-1}(\frac{2}{6})$ OR $\cos DVA = \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 16}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ $= \frac{56}{72}$ $DVA = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{56}{72}\right) = 38.94$	38.9	3	M1 $\sin x = \frac{2}{6}$ oe M1 for $DVA = 2 \times \sin^{-1}(\frac{2}{6})$ A1 38.9 – 38.95 OR M1 for $(\cos DVA =) \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 4^2}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ M1 for $DVA = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{56}{72}\right)$ A1 38.9 – 38.95

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19 (c)	$AC^2 = 2^2 + 2^2 - 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times \cos 120^o$ $AC = \sqrt{12}$ **OR** $AN = 2 \times \sin 60 = \sqrt{3}$ **OR** VN = $\sqrt{"32"+1} = \sqrt{33}$ $\cos AVC = \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 12}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ $\cos AVC = \frac{60}{72}$ **OR** $AVC = 2 \times \sin^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{6}$, using AN **OR** $AVC = 2 \times \cos^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{33}}{6}$, using VN	33.6	4	M1 for any valid method for AC or AN or VN where N is the midpoint of AC A1 for $AC^2 = 12$ or $AC = \sqrt{12}$ (= 3.46…) or $AN = \sqrt{3}$ (=1.73…)or $VN = \sqrt{33}$ (=5.74…) M1 (indep) for correct method to find angle AVC A1 33.55 – 33.6

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20	(a)	Graph translated 1 unit to the right passing through the points (-1,0), (1,2) and (2,0)		2	M1 for translation of $\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix}$ or $\begin{pmatrix}-1\\0\end{pmatrix}$ A1 for right through the 3 points, $\pm\frac{1}{4}$ sq
	(b)	Graph stretched 2 units parallel to y-axis; passing through the points (-2,0), (0,4) and (1,0)		2	M1 for graph stretched parallel to the y-axis by scale factor 2 A1 through all 3 points; $\pm\frac{1}{4}$ sq not on grid at $x = 2$

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Email publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG016720 Summer 2005

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit www.edexcel.org.uk/qualifications
Alternatively, you can contact Customer Services at www.edexcel.org.uk/ask or on 0870 240 9800

Edexcel Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: One90 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BH

edexcel

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

June 2007

advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

Table Of Contents

Notes on Marking Principles	3 - 4
5521 / 01 Mark Scheme	5 - 11
5521 / 02 Mark Scheme	12 – 17
5523 / 03 Mark Scheme	18 – 27
5523 / 04 Mark Scheme	28 – 35
5525 / 05 Mark Scheme	36 – 43
5525 / 06 Mark Scheme	44 - 52

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 **Types of mark**
M marks: method marks
A marks: accuracy marks
B marks: unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M marks)

2 Abbreviations
cao – correct answer only
ft – follow through
isw – ignore subsequent working
SC: special case
oe – or equivalent (and appropriate)
dep – dependent
indep - independent

3 No working
If no working is shown then correct answers normally score full marks
If no working is shown then incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 With working
If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.

5 Follow through marks
Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

6 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: eg. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect eg algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

8 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

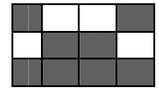
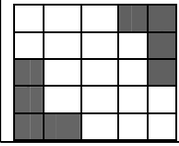
9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

Remember: if you are having difficulty making a decision on how you should mark a candidate response contact your Team Leader for advice, or send the item to review.

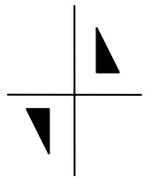
Paper 5521_01					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1		Cat ||||/||| 8 Dog ||||	6 Fish || 2 Hamster |||| 4	8, 6, 2, 4	3	M1 for attempt to tally or one frequency correct in either column A1 for 1 frequency correct or all tallies correct in correct column A1 for all frequencies correct (accept if /20)
2			27, 35, 42, 67, 118	1	B1 cao
3	(a)		Diameter drawn	1	B1 for a diameter
	(b)		Right angle marked	1	B1 *R* marked correctly
	(c)		Rectangle drawn	1	B1 for a rectangle
4	(a)		40	1	B1 cao
	(b)		50	1	B1 cao
	(c)		3 full loaves 4 full loaves + 1 half loaf	2	B1 for 3 full loaves B1 for 4 full loaves + 1 half loaf
5	(a)		7252	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Three thousand and eighty six	1	B1 accept 3 thousand and eighty six (condone 0 hundred)
	(c)		4600	1	B1 accept 4600
	(d)		200	1	B1 for 200 or 2 hundred or 100 or hundred
6	(i)		Cube	2	B1 for 'cube' (accept 'cuboid') ignore spelling
	(ii)		Cylinder		B1 for 'cylinder' ignore spelling
7		5×100	500	2	B2 for 490 or 500 or 510 (B1 for either 5 or 5.0 or 100 seen)

Paper 5521_01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)		8.4 cm or 84 mm	2	B2 allow ±2mm (B1 for 8.4 or 84, B1 for appropriate unit)
	(b)		37°	1	B1 allow ±2°
9	(a)		Carbon black	1	B1 accept 'black carbon' accept 26%
	(b)		0.1(0)	1	B1 cao
	(c)		0.04	1	B1 cao
	(d)	$\frac{26}{100}$	$\frac{13}{50}$	2	M1 for $\frac{26}{100}$ A1 cao
10	(a)		97	1	B1 cao
	(b)		London Reading	1	B1 cao
	(c)	41 + 57 + 58	156	3	M1 for two of 41, 57, 58 M1(dep) for '41' + '57' + '58' A1 cao
11	(a)		3	1	B1 cao allow ± 0.2
	(b)		–5	1	B1 cao allow ±0.2

Paper 5521_01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)		Centimetres (cm) miles litres (*l*)	3	B3 (B1 for each correct answer) accept abbreviations
	(b)		300	1	B1 cao
	(c)	'1500>1400' or '1.5>1.4'	Reason	1	B1 for No and '1500>1400' or '1.5>1.4'
13	(a)	Height of bars 12, 8, 6 lines drawn between points	Bars drawn	2	B2 for 3 bars correctly drawn (B1 for 2 bars correct)
	(b)		July and August	1	B1 oe
	(c)	24 – 4	20	1	B1 (Accept '4 to 24' oe)
	(d)	The temperatures are rising	Temp's rising oe	1	B1 for reason
14	(a) (i)		$(-4, 3)$	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		$(2, -1)$		B1 cao
	(b) (i)	*D* marked at $(-4, -1)$	Point marked on grid	2	B1 for point marked at $(-4, -1)$ cao
	(ii)		$(-4, -1)$		B1 ft
15	(a)			1	B1 cao
	(b)			1	B1 cao

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16 (a)		(Pat +) reason	1	B1 correct comment (Pat may be implied)
(b)	21 ÷ 3	7	1	B1 cao
17 (i)		S marked at 1	3	B1 for S within ½ cm of 1
(ii)		P marked at 0		B1 for P marked at 0 cao
(iii)		Q marked at "1/3"		B1 for Q marked at 1/3 ± 1 cm use overlay
18	6 + 6 + 3 or $2\frac{1}{2}\times 6$	15	3	M1 for realizing 6 glasses in one bottle M1 for realizing 3 glasses in ½ a bottle A1 cao (M2 for attempt to find $2\frac{1}{2}\times 6$) oe
19	15 and 16 parts shaded Alternative 1 $\frac{3}{4}=0.75,\ \frac{4}{5}=0.8$ Alternative 2 $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{15}{20},\ \frac{4}{5}=\frac{16}{20}$	$\frac{4}{5}$ + reason	3	M1 for correctly shading 15 parts for 3/4 M1 for correctly shading 16 parts for 4/5 A1 (dependent on M2) for selection of 4/5 Alternative 1 M1 for $\frac{3}{4}=0.75$ M1 for $\frac{4}{5}=0.8$ A1 (dep on M2) for selection of 0.8 or $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$ Alternative 2 M1 for $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{15}{20}$ M1 for $\frac{4}{5}=\frac{16}{20}$ A1(dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20 (a)		−5 (−3) (−1) 1 3 5	2	B2 cao (B1 for any 2 or 3 correct)
(b)	Points plotted	Line	2	B2 for line from (−1, −5) to (4, 5) (B1 ft for plotting at least 5 "points")
21	Shapes shaded on grid	6 tessellating shapes	2	B2 for fully correct with 5 or more additional shapes, no gaps (B1 for 4 shapes tessellating with at least one shape inverted, with or without the given shape ignore extras)
22 (a)		$\frac{7}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{7}{20}$ oe
(b)	7 + 2 (or 20 – 11) are not lime flavour	$\frac{9}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{9}{20}$
(c)		0	1	B1 for 0, zero or nought ($\frac{0}{20}$ gets B0)
23 (a)		$4a$	1	B1 accept $4\times a$, $a \times 4$, $a4$
(b)		$12b$	1	B1 accept $12\times b$, $b \times 12$, $b12$
(c)		$2a + 6b$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2a$ or $6b$ seen)
(d)		$x(x-6)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(ax+b)$ where a, b are numbers not equal to 0 or $x - 6$ seen on its own, or as part of an expression)
24 (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		45	1	B1 for 42 – 48 accept ¾ hour
(c)	40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}\times 60$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$	80	2	M1 for 40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{45}\times 60$ gets M0 A0

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25 (a)		4560	1	B1 cao
(b)		45.6	1	B1 cao
(c)		2.4	1	B1 cao
26	$-7 - 3 = -10$ $2 \times -10 = -20$ $-20 \div 4$	-5	3	M1 for substitution of 2 and -7 into $p(q - 3)$ or sight of -20 or $-14 - 6$ M1dep for '-20' $\div 4$ A1 cao B1 SC for sight of -10 if M0 awarded
27 (a)		Reflection in y-axis	1	B1 cao
(b)		Rotation by half turn about (0,0)	2	B2 cao (B1 for half turn not about (0,0).)
(c)		Enlargement Scale factor 3 Centre (0,0)	3	B1 for 'enlargement' B1 for "scale factor 3" or 3 seen B1 for 'centre (0,0)
28 (a)		Reason	1	B1 for 'The frequencies are nearly equal' oe
(b)	$1\times26+2\times26+3\times23+4\times25 = 247$ 247/100	2.47	3	M1 for fx (attempting at least 2 relevant products) M1 for $\sum fx \div 100$ A1 2.47 cao

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
29	5 × 5 × 6	150	4	M1 for attempt at 1 division (e.g. 40 ÷ 8), may be implied by marks or number on one edge of diagram or by 5 or 6 seen M1 for attempt at 3 divisions (40÷8, 40÷8, 60÷10), may be implied by marks or numbers on diagram or by 5,5 and 6 seen. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "5" × "5" × "6" A1 cao Alternatively M1 for 40 × 40 × 60 **or** 8 × 8 × 10 **or** 96000 or 640 seen M1 for 40 × 40 × 60 **and** 8 × 8 × 10 or 96000 **and** 640 seen M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "(40 × 40 × 60)" ÷ "(8 × 8 × 10)" A1 cao SC:B1 for dividing area of one carton face by area of corresponding box face if M0

Paper 5521_02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	Draw diagram.	Diagram	1	B1 cao
	(b)		13,16	1	B1 cao
	(c)		31	1	B1 cao
2	(a)		8	1	B1 cao
	(b)		14	2	B2 for 14 (B1 for 13 or 15)
	(c)		16	2	B2 for 16 (B1 for 15, 17 or 8)
3	(a)		4,7 drawn	2	B2 for car height 4 and bus height 7, (B1 for one correct)
	(b)		6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Walk	1	B1
	(d)		27	1	B1 cao
4	(a)		40	1	B1 for 40–41 inclusive
	(b)		12	1	B1 for 11.5 – 12.5 inclusive
5	(a)		Row complete	2	B2 for 1+..+11; 36 (B1 for one of the 2 cells complete)
	(b)		Square	1	B1 "square"
6		One line of symmetry		1	B1 within 2mm of centre of base / 2mm of vertex

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7 (a) (i)		09 06	2	B1 (accept 9 06 oe)
(ii)		39		B1 cao
(b)		06 55	1	B1 (accept 6 55 oe)
(c)		2h 6min	1	B1 cao
(d)		15 min	2	M1 for 0906 – 0645 – "(c)" or 0906 – 0645 − 2hr 6min or 2hr 21min − "(c)" or 2hr 21min − 2hr 6 min or 141 − 126 or 20 − 5 A1 cao SC: B1 for 55 or 75 or 93 seen
8 (i)		8,10,12,20 or 30	3	B1 at least one of 8, 10, 12, 20, 30 (no extras)
(ii)		8,12 or 20		B1 at least one of 8,12, 20 (no extras)
(iii)		3 or 5		B1 3 or 5 or both (no extras)
9 (a)		C or G	1	B1 at least one of C or G (no extras)
(b)		A and F	1	B1 cao
(c)		2	1	B1 (accept –2)
10 (a)		$\frac{7}{10}$	1	B1 7/10 oe
(b)(i)		4 squares	2	B1 4 squares shaded
(ii)		80%		B1 80% or ft from unshaded part (no ft from 0% or 100%)
(c)(i)		2.5	2	B1 2.4–2.6 inclusive
(ii)		1.7		B1 1.6–1.8 inclusive
11 (a)		2	1	B1 for 2 or –2
(b)		14	1	B1 for 14 or –14

Paper 5521_02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		2 × 8.50 = 17.00 3 × 4.50 = 13.50 Total = 30.50 50.00 – 30.50	19.5(0)(*p*)	3	M1 for adding 5 correct values or 2 × 8.50 + 3 × 4.50 (ignore units) or 30.5(0) or 3050 seen M1 dep for 50 − "30.50" (ignore units) (OR M1for adding at least 1 adult ticket and at least 1 child ticket **and** subtracting from 50) A1 cao SC: B1 for 24 or 37 or 2400 or 3700 seen
13	(a)		Hexagon	1	B1
	(b)(i)		120	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		Str line		B1 reference to a (straight) line and 180°
	(c)		Obtuse	1	B1 Accept "interior"
14	(a)	2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 6	3.5	2	M1 ordering the numbers (condone 1 error or omission) A1 cao
	(b)	36 ÷ 10	3.6	2	M1 sum of numbers ÷ 10 A1 cao SC B1 for 3r 6
	(c)	6 – 2	4	1	B1 cao
15	(a)		Paul	1	B1 cao
	(b)	36 ÷ 2 oe	18	1	B1 cao
	(c)	60/360 =	1/6	2	M1 60/360 oe A1 cao

Paper 5521_02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		4.7 ÷ 5.9 = 0.796610169	0.7966..	2	B2 for 0.7966 or better (B1 for 0.8, 0.80, 0.79, 0.796, 0.797 or digits 59 seen
17		$6x - 7 + 7 = 38 + 7$ $6x = 45$	7.5	2	M1 $6x = 45$ or +7 both sides A1 7.5 oe; accept 45/6 oe
18		**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	3	B3 all six entries correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
19	(a)	900 × 1.70 =	1530	2	M1 900 × 1.7(0) or digits 153(0) seen A1 cao
	(b)	160 ÷ 1.70 =	£94.12 or £94.11	2	M1 160 ÷ 1.7(0) or digits 941(....) seen A1 cao
20	(a)(i)	180 – 54 (=126) "126" ÷ 2	63	3	M1 for (180–54) ÷ 2 A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 (indep) angles in triangle add to 180 OR equal angles in isosceles triangle OR equal angles and 2 sides the same (B0 if any incorrect reasoning given eg parallel, equilateral triangle)
	(b)	180 – "x"	117	1	B1 117 or ft 180 – "x" if $x < 90$
21	(a)	3 × 35 + 50	155	2	M1 for 3 × 35 + 50 or digits 155 seen A1 cao
	(b)	260 – 50 = 210 210 ÷ 35 =	6	3	M1 for 260–50 or 210 seen. M1 for "260-50" ÷ 35 or 210÷35 A1 cao SC B1 for starting at a number between 100 and 170 and adding at least two 35's and showing a total between 230 and 290 OR For adding at least three 35's, perhaps with other numbers, and showing a total between 180 and 240 (or between 230 and 290 if 50 is included in the sum)

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(c)		P=35h + 50	3	B3 for P=35h+50 or P=35×h+50 oe (B2 for correct RHS or P=h + 50 ×35 or P=35h+k where k is numerical oe) (B1 for P = some other linear expression in h, OR h + 50 ×35 OR 35h seen) NB: P=h scores no marks; ignore £ signs. SC B2 for $h = \frac{P-50}{35}$
22 (a)		Elevation	2	B2 for 4 vertical squares. Accept 4 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 4 vertical squares with one square added or one parallelogram added at the top, or 3 vertical squares, or 4 horizontal squares)
(b)		Plan	2	B2 for 2 adjacent squares, vertical or horizontal. Accept 2 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 3 adjacent horizontal or vertical squares or a rectangle with sides in the ratio 2:1)
23 (i)		5	3	B1 cao
(ii)		9		B1 cao
(iii)		6		B1 cao
24	$45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100} =$ $45.00 + 6.75 =$	51.75	3	M2 for $45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe or 45.00×1.15 oe OR $45.00 + 6.75$ OR complete method or 5175 seen. (M1 for $45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe OR 6.75 seen OR 675 seen OR correct method for calculating 15% of 45) A1 cao SC Award B2 for an answer of 38.25

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25 (a)		Points	1	B1 all three points ±1 full square
(b)		Negative	1	B1 Negative (ignore additional descriptors unless contradictory)
(c)		lobf	1	B1 A single straight line drawn to cross between (5,30), (5,40) and (40,0), (40,15); accept freehand if considered to be straight.
(d)(i)		18–25	2	B1 18g–25g inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient.
(ii)		30–40		B1 30–40 min inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient
26		300 3 75 150	3	B3 for 4 correct answers (B2 for 2 or 3 correct answers) (B1 for 1 correct answer)
27	π × 0.65	2.04–2.05	2	M1 for π × 0.65 or 3.14 x 0.65 or 3.142 x 0.65 A1 for 2.04–2.05 SC Award B1 for 2.0 seen (not 2)
28	5 miles = 8 km 70mph÷5×8 = 112 km/h OR 120km/h ÷ 8 × 5 = 75 mph Faster than 70 mph	70mph (Great Britain) (112 km)	3	M1 5 miles = 8 km; OR 70 mph is about 100 km/h OR 1km=0.6(25) miles OR 1mile=1.6km oe M1 70 ÷ 5 × 8 (=112) or 120 ÷ 8 × 5 (=75) A1 (dep on at least M1) GB or 70 mph Refer to both answer line and working. NB GB or 70 mph without working scores 0 marks

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Cuboid drawn	2	B2 for correct isometric drawing in any orientation (ignore points 'behind', mark 7 vertices only); accept lines drawn near to dots as long as there is no ambiguity. (B1 for one of the three faces drawn correctly **or** for an isometric drawing of any cuboid)
2	Different makes of car Tally Frequency	Make of car Tally Frequency	3	B1 for make of car or list of at least 3 different makes B1 for tally or tally marks B1 for frequency or totals
3		6 tessellating shapes	2	B2 for fully correct with 5 or more additional shapes, no gaps (B1 for 4 or more shapes tessellating, with at least one shape inverted, with or without the given shape, ignore extras)
4	24.90 ÷ 3 or 8.30 24.90 – '8.30' or 2 × 8.30	16.6(0)	3	M1 for 24.90 ÷ 3 or 8.30 M1 (dep) for 24.90 – “8.30” or 2 × “8.30” A1 for 16.60 or 16.6

Paper 5523_03

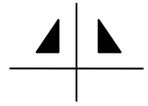
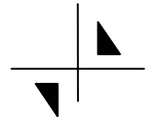
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	315 × 24 24 × 315 1260 6300 7560 7200 7560 **3 1 5** 0 6 | 0 2 | 1 0 **2** 1 2 | 0 4 | 2 0 **4** 7 5 6 0 **300 10 5** 6000 | 200 | 100 **20** 1200 | 40 | 20 **4** 6000+200+100+1200+40+20 = 7560 **3 0.1 0.05** 60 | 2 | 1 **20** 12 | 0.4 | 0.2 **4** 60 + 2 + 1 + 12 + 0.4 + 0.2 = 75.6	75.6(0)	3	M1 for a complete method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for a complete grid with not more than 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for sight of a complete partitioning method, condone 1 multiplication error, final addition not necessary. A1 for 7560 or digits 756(0) A1 (dep on M1, but not previous A1) for correct placement of decimal point.

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	15 and 16 parts shaded Alternative 1 $\frac{3}{4} = 0.75$ or 75%, $\frac{4}{5} = 0.8$ or 80% Alternative 2 $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{15}{20}$, $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{16}{20}$	$\frac{4}{5}$ + reason	3	M1 for shading 15 parts for $\frac{3}{4}$ M1 for shading 16 parts for $\frac{4}{5}$ A1 (dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ with correct shading Alternative 1 M1 for $\frac{3}{4} = 0.75$ or 75% M1 for $\frac{4}{5} = 0.8$ or 80% A1 (dep on M2) for selection of 0.8 or 80% or $\frac{4}{5}$ with correct decimals or percentages Alternative 2 M1 for $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{15}{20}$ oe M1 for $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{16}{20}$ oe A1 (dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$ with equivalent fractions

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		$5 \times 5 \times 6$	150	4	M1 for attempt at 1 division (e.g. $40 \div 8$), may be implied by marks or number on one edge of diagram or by 5 or 6 seen M1 for attempt at 3 divisions ($40 \div 8$, $40 \div 8$, $60 \div 10$), may be implied by marks or numbers on diagram or by 5,5 and 6 seen. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "5" × "5" × "6" A1 cao Alternatively M1 for $40 \times 40 \times 60$ **or** $8 \times 8 \times 10$ **or** 96000 or 640 seen M1 for $40 \times 40 \times 60$ **and** $8 \times 8 \times 10$ or 96000 **and** 640 seen M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "$(40 \times 40 \times 60)$" ÷ "$(8 \times 8 \times 10)$" A1 cao SC:B1 for dividing area of one carton face by area of corresponding box face if M0
8	(a)		$\frac{7}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{7}{20}$ oe
	(b)	7 + 2 (or 20 – 11) are not lime flavour	$\frac{9}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{9}{20}$ oe
	(c)		0	1	B1 for 0, zero or nought ($\frac{0}{20}$ gets B0)
9	(a)		$80x$	1	B1 for $80x$ (accept $80 \times x$, $x80$, $x \times 80$) seen
	(b)		$95y$	1	B1 for $95y$ (accept $95 \times y$, $y95$, $y \times 95$) seen
	(c)		$80x + 95y$	2	M1ft for adding "$80x$" and "$95y$" (algebraic expressions only) A1 for $80x + 95y$

Paper 5523_03

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10 (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		45	1	B1 for 42 to 48 (accept 3/4 hour)
(c)	40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}\times60$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$	80	2	M1 for 40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{45}\times 60$ gets M0 A0
11 (a)	$3\times3-4\times2$ or $9-8$	1	2	M1 for substitution of 3 and 2 into expression or 9 and 8 seen A1 cao
(b)	$-7-3=-10$ $2\times-10=-20$ $-20\div4$	-5	3	M1 for substitution of 2 and –7 into p(q – 3) or sight of -20 or –14 – 6 M1 (dep) for "–20" ÷ 4 A1 cao SC: B1 for –10 seen if M0
12 (a)	6 | 8 9 7 7 | 8 5 9 6 3 8 | 1 3 1 7 1 9 | 0 1	6 | 7 8 9 7 | 3 5 6 8 9 8 | 1 1 1 3 7 9 | 0 1	3	M1 for unordered diagram (condone one error) A1 cao B1 for key (eg 6 | 7 = 67)
(b)(i)		Explanation	2	B1 for '(order numbers and) select middle value' oe
(ii)		79		B1 cao

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13	(a)		Reflection in y-axis	1	B1 for triangle with vertices at (-1, 1) (-3, 1) and (-1,4)
	(b)		Rotation by half turn about (0, 0)	2	B2 for triangle with vertices (-1, -1) (-3, -1) and (-1, -4) (B1 for half turn not about (0,0))
	(c)		Enlargement Scale factor 3 Centre (0, 0)	3	B1 for 'enlargement' B1 for 'scale factor 3' or 3 seen B1 for 'centre (0,0)' B0 for any combination of transformations
14	(a)		4560	1	B1 cao
	(b)		45.6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		2.4	1	B1 cao
15	(a)	$4a-2a+5b+b$	$2a+6b$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2a$ or $6b$ seen)
	(b)		$x(x-6)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(ax+b)$ where a, b are numbers not equal to zero or $x-6$ seen on its own, or part of an expression)
	(c)		$3x-2x^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $3x$ or $2x^3$)
	(d)		$4x(3y+x)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2(6xy+2x^2)$ or $4(3xy+x^2)$ or $x(12y+4x)$ or $2x(6y+2x)$ or $4x(\quad)$)

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$	0.4	2	M1 for $1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$ A1 for 0.4 oe, accept $\frac{0.4}{1}$
	(b)	0.2×200	40	2	M1 for 0.2×200 A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{200}$ is M1 A0, 40 out of 200 is M1 A1
17	(a) (i)	$180 - 2 \times 25$	130	3	M1 for $180 - 2 \times 25$ A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal (or base) angles or equal sides and equal (or base) angles
	(b)	$180 - 95$	85	1	B1 cao
18	(a) (i)		7^5	3	B1 cao
	(ii)		7^4		B2 cao (B1 for sight of 7^5 or 7^{2+3} or 7×7^3 or $7^1 \times 7^3$ or $7^2 \times 7^2$ or 7^{2+3-1})
	(b)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ or 0.5 or 2^{-1}
19	(a)		3×10^7	1	B1 cao
	(b)		0.002	1	B1 cao

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		Box plot	2	3 aspects: 1st aspect – vertical line for median 2nd aspect – box using correct quartiles 3rd aspect – whiskers (could be single line) drawn with correct end points B2 for fully correct box plot (B1 for 1 aspect)
21 (a)	e.g. 2 | 126 3 | 63 3 | 21 7	$2\times3\times3\times7$	2	M1 for a systematic method of at least 2 correct divisions by a prime number oe factor trees; can be implied by digits 2, 3, 3, 7 on answer line. A1 for $2\times3^2\times7$ or $2\times3\times3\times7$
(b)	$2\times3\times7$	42	2	B2 cao (B1 for 6, 14, 21 or $2\times3\times7$)
22	$\frac{8}{3}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{8\times5}{3\times4}=\frac{40}{12}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	3	B1 for $\frac{8}{3}$ oe improper fraction or $\frac{5}{4}$ oe improper fraction M1 (dep on B1) for multiplying numerator and denominator of "$\frac{8}{3}$" and "$\frac{5}{4}$" A1 for $3\frac{1}{3}$ oe mixed number or $\frac{10}{3}$ OR B1 for 1.25 and 2.67 or 2.66(…) M1 (dep on B1) for correct method of multiplication A1 for $3.\dot{3}$

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23			2	M1 for a relevant pair of intersecting arcs A1 for line drawn within guidelines, at least 3cm in length, accept broken line [SC: B1 for line drawn within guidelines if M0]
24 (a)		$-1, 0, 1, 2, 3$	2	B2 cao (-1 each error or omission)
(b)(i)		$x \geq \frac{7}{2}$	3	M1 for $2x \geq 7$, condone use of = sign or wrong equality A1 for $x \geq \frac{7}{2}$ oe as final answer
(ii)		4		SC:B1 for 3.5 or $\frac{7}{2}$ seen if M0 B1 ft from $x \geq$ "$\frac{7}{2}$"
25	$4x + 2y = 8$ $4x - 10y = 20$ $12y = -12$ $y = -1$ $4x + 2(-1) = 8$ $x = 2.5$	$x = 2.5$ $y = -1$	3	M1 for correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one arithmetical error) M1 (dep) for substituting found value into either equation A1 for $x = 2.5$, $y = -1$ [SC: B1 for $x = 2.5$ or $y = -1$ if M0]

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	Interior angle of hexagon = 180 – (360 ÷ 6) = 120 360 – (90 + 120)	150	4	Alternative 1 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for "60" + 90 A1 cao Alternative 2 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for 360 – (2 × "60" + 90) A1 cao Alternative 3 M1 for (6 – 2) × 180 ÷ 6 A1 for 120 M1 (dep on M1) for 360 – (90 + "120") A1 cao
27 (a)		(16), 50, 82, 96, 100	1	B1 cao
(b)	Cumulative freq. diag. curve/ segments	Cum. freq graph	2	B1 for 4 or 5 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square depending on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative - ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC:B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
(c)	100 – 42	58	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 18 or 19, can be implied by answer in range 40 to 46 A1 for answer in range 56 to 60 or ft for 100 – '42' ±1 full (2mm) square

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	900 × 1.70 =	1530	2	M1 900 × 1.7(0) or digits 153(0) seen A1 cao
	(b)	160 ÷ 1.70 =	£94.12 or £94.11	2	M1 160 ÷ 1.7(0) or digits 941(....) seen A1 cao
2	(a)	4.7 ÷ 5.9 = 0.796610169	0.7966..	2	B2 for 0.7966 or better (B1 for 0.8, 0.80, 0.79, 0.796, 0.797 or digits 59 seen)
	(b)	0.82, 0.8, 0.85, 0.66, 0.875 0.66, 0.8, 0.82, 0.85, 0.875 2/3, 4/5, 0.82, 85%, 7/8	2/3, 4/5, 0.82, 85%, 7/8	2	B2 correct order (oe decimals in order) (B1 correct order reversed, or one error in ordered listing) with or without decimal equivalents. NB Accept 0.67 or 0.66
3		**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	3	B3 all 6 correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
4	(a)	–3 (–1) (1) 3 5 7	**–3**, 3, **5**, **7**	2	B2 all correct (B1 2,3 correct)
	(b)	(-2,-3),(-1,-1),(0,1),(1,3),(2,5),(3,7)	line	2	B2 cao for line from $x = -2$ to $x = 3$ (B1 plotting at least 5 points correctly or single line passing through (0, 1) or single line of gradient 2) The six possible points are: (-2,-3), (-1,-1), (0,1), (1,3), (2,5), (3,7)
	(c)(i)		–2	2	B1 $y = -2$ or ft from line segment
	(ii)		2.5		B1 $x = 2.5$ or ft from line segment

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a) (i)	180 – 54 (=126) "126" ÷ 2	63	3	M1 for (180–54) ÷ 2 A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 (indep) angles in triangle add to 180 OR equal angles in isosceles triangle OR equal angles and 2 sides the same (B0 if any incorrect reasoning given eg parallel, equilateral triangle)
	(b)	180 – "x"	117	1	B1 117 or ft 180 – "x" if $x < 90$
6		15/120×360 = 45 Plain 40/120×360 = 120 Cheese & Onion 55/120×360 = 165 Salt & Vinegar 10/120 × 360 = 30 Beef	45°, 120°, 165°, 30°	4	M1 evidence of method for at least one angle (could be implied by one correct angle of four on pie chart or in the table) A2 All four angles drawn ±2° tolerance, any order (A1 at least 2 angles correctly drawn ±2°, or all 4 angles in the table) B1 (dep on at least 1 angle drawn correctly, and exactly 4 sectors) for labels (flavour or frequency; initials will do) NB: Ignore the table if the pie chart provides the marks.
7	(a)	260 – 50 = 210 210 ÷ 35 =	6	3	M1 for 260–50 or 210 seen. M1 for "260-50" ÷ 35 or 210÷35 A1 cao
	(b)		P=35h + 50	3	B3 for P=35h+50 or P=35×h+50 oe (B2 for correct RHS or P=h + 50 ×35 or P=35h+k where k is numerical oe) (B1 for P = some other linear expression in h, OR h + 50 ×35 OR 35h seen) NB: P=h scores no marks; ignore £ signs. SC B2 for $h = \frac{P-50}{35}$
8	(a)		Elevation	2	B2 for 4 vertical squares. Accept 4 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 4 vertical squares with one square added or one parallelogram added at the top, or 3 vertical squares, or 4 horizontal squares)

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(b)		Plan	2	B2 for 2 adjacent squares, vertical or horizontal. Accept 2 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 3 adjacent horizontal or vertical squares or a rectangle with sides in the ratio 2:1)
9 (a)		Points	1	B1 all three points ±1 full square.
(b)		Negative	1	B1 Negative. Ignore other descriptors unless contradictory.
(c)		lobf	1	B1 A single straight line drawn to cross between (5,30), (5,40) and (40,0), (40,15); accept freehand if considered to be straight.
(d)(i) (ii)		18–25 30–40	2	B1 18g–25g inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient. B1 30–40 min inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient.
10		300, 3, 75, 150	3	B3 for 4 correct (B2 for 2 or 3 correct) (B1 for 1 correct)
11 (a)	$6x - 7 + 7 = 38 + 7$ $6x = 45$	7.5	2	M1 $6x = 45$ or +7 both sides A1 7.5 oe; accept 45/6
(b)	$5y - 2 = 10$ or $20y - 8 = 40$ $5y = 12$ $20y = 48$	$2\frac{2}{5}$	3	M1 $20y–8(=40)$ or $\frac{4(5y-2)}{4} = \frac{40}{4}$ or $5y–2=10$ M1 (indep) for correct rearrangement into the form $ay=b+c$ or better (eg $20y=40+8$ or $5y=10+2$, using own terms) A1 for $2\frac{2}{5}$, 2.4 oe
12	5 miles = 8 km 70mph÷5×8 = 122 km/h OR 120km/h ÷ 8 × 8 = 75 mph Faster than 70 mph	70mph (Great Britain) (112 km)	3	M1 5 miles = 8 km; OR 70 mph is about 100 km/h OR 1km=0.6(25) miles OR 1mile=1.6km oe M1 70 ÷ 5 × 8 (=112) or 120 ÷ 8 × 5 (=75) oe A1 (dep on at least M1) GB or 70 mph Refer to both answer line and working. NB GB or 70 mph without working scores 0 marks.

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13 (a)	$\pi \times 0.65$	2.04–2.05	2	M1 for $\pi \times 0.65$ or 3.14×0.65 or 3.142×0.65 oe A1 2.04–2.05 SC Award B1 for 2.0 seen (not 2)
(b)	1000 ÷ "(a)"	487–491	2	M1 for 1000 (or 100) ÷ "(a)" A1 for 487–491
14	$45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100} =$ $45.00 + 6.75 =$	51.75	3	M2 for $45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe or 45.00×1.15 oe OR $45.00 + 6.75$ OR complete method or 5175 seen. (M1 for $45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe OR 6.75 seen OR 675 seen OR correct method for calculating 15% of 45) A1 cao SC Award B2 for an answer of 38.25
15		273	2	M1 for 728 ÷ 8 or 728 ÷ "3+5" or 91 A1 cao SC B1 for 455, or for 273:455
16	3 24 3.7 46.9(53) 4 60 3.8 51.0(72) 3.1 26.6(91) 3.9 55.4(19) 3.2 29.5(68) 3.21 29.8(66…) 3.3 32.6(37) 3.22 30.1(66…) 3.4 35.9(04) 3.23 30.4(68..) 3.5 39.3(75) 3.24 30.7(72...) 3.6 43.0(56) 3.25 31.0(78...) or 31	3.2	4	B2 for trial between 3.2 and 3.3 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.21 and 3.25 inclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 3.2 as final answer. NB: embedded answers: –B1; award Bs for evaluations rounded or truncated to at least 1 dp or for 31

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17	$45^2 + 34^2 =$ $2025 + 1156 = 3181$ $\sqrt{3181} = 56.4$	56	4	M1 for $45^2 + 34^2$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{(2025 + 1156)}$ A1 for 56.4 … B1 for rounding their diagonal to the nearest integer (dep on evidence from decimal) NB 56 as the final answer gets full marks. NB Scale drawings result in 0 marks.
18	$2000 \times (1.055)^3$ Interest = 2348.48 – 2000 =	348.48	3	M1 for 5.5/100 × 2000 (oe) or 330 or 2330 or 110 or 2110 M1 (dep) for 5.5/100 × (2000 + "110" + "116.05") or 122.4… seen A1 cao (accept only 348.48 or 348.49) **OR** M2 for $2000 \times (1.055)^3$ or 2348.48(…) or 2348.49 seen (M1 for $2000 \times (1.055)^n$, $n \neq 3$) A1 for 348.48 or 348.49 [SC: B2 for 2348.48 - 2348.49]
19		Line	2	B2 line fully within tramlines, crossing AB and CD (B1 a straight line which crosses AB within the tramline, and also crosses CD) NB: Accept dotted or dashed lines, but not curves; accept freehand if considered to be straight. SC B1 for a perpendicular bisector of AB that is at least half way from AB to CD within the tramlines
20 (a)		$90<t\leq100$	1	B1 for $90<t\leq100$; accept 90-100.
(b)	65×12=780 75×22=1650 85×23=1955 95×24=2280 105×19=1995 8660/100=	86.6	4	M1 for use of fx with x consistent within intervals (including end points). Allow one slip. M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\sum fx/100$ or $\sum fx/\sum f$ A1 86.6

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	(a)	$8 \times \frac{10}{4}$	20	2	M1 $\frac{10}{4}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or 0.4 or 2.5 oe seen A1 cao NB ratios get M0 unless of the form 1:*n* OR M1 $\frac{8}{4}, \frac{4}{8}$ oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$15 \times \frac{4}{10}$	6	2	M1 $15 \times \frac{4}{10}$ oe A1 cao
22	(a)	$x^2 - 4x + 3x - 12 = x^2 - x - 12$	$x^2 - x - 12$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs (eg x^2, 4*x*, 3*x*, 12) or 3 correct terms out of 4 terms with correct signs (eg 3 out of 4 of x^2, –4*x*, +3*x*,–12) A1 cao
	(b)	$(x+2)(x+5)$	$(x+2)(x+5)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for exactly one of $(x+2)$, $(x+5)$)
	(c)	$6=15+4q-20$ $6-15=4(q-5)$ $p-3t=4q-4t$ $6-3\times5=4(q-5)$	2 ¾	3	M1 for correct substitution of *p* and *t*. M1 for correct expansion of $4(q-t)$ oe (eg $4q-20$, $4q-4t$) A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75 OR M1 for correct substitution of *p* and *t*. M1 for $\frac{p-3t}{4} = q - t$ oe A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23	(a)	$9.9\times10^8 - 6.0\times10^7$	9.3×10^8	2	M1 for $99\times10^7 - 6\times10^7$ or $9.9\times10^8 - 0.6\times10^8$ or conversion of either to an ordinary number, or 930000000 or 93×10^7 or 9.3×10^n where n is any positive integer A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{6.0-4.5}{4.5}\times100 = \frac{1.5}{4.5}\times100 =$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$	33.3%	3	M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ oe (M1 for $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{6.0\times10^7}\times100$ oe A1 cao OR M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ -100 = (M1 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ or 133.33(%)) A1 cao NB Accept any of the above expressions without any reference to 10^7.
24		LCM (40,24) = 120 Bread buns 120÷40 Burgers 120÷24 OR Bread buns: 40 is $2\times2\times2$ (×5) Burgers: 24 is $2\times2\times2$ (×3)	Bread buns 3 Burgers 5	3	M1 attempt to find LCM by eg lists of multiples, or summing of 40 and 24. A1 identify 120 (as LCM) A1 cao (both) OR M1 expansion of either number into its prime factors in a factor tree or 8×5 or 8×3 A1 both expansions correct A1 cao (both) SC B2 if answers given the wrong way around

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	8 × 41 = 328 2 × 29 = 58 328 – 58 = 270 270 ÷ 6 = 45	45	3	M1 for either 8 × 41 (=328) or 2 × 29 (=58) M1 (dep) "328" – "58" (=270) A1 cao NB 328 and/or 58 on the answer line gets M1 (implied); 270 on the answer line gets M2 (implied)

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1 (a)	$1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$	0.4	2	M1 for $1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$ A1 for 0.4 oe, accept $\frac{0.4}{1}$
(b)	0.2×200	40	2	M1 for 0.2×200 A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{200}$ is M1 A0, 40 out of 200 is M1 A1
2	$650 - 430 = 220$ 1 choc ice costs 110p $650 - 5 \times 110 = 100$p	50	3	M1 for $650 - 430$ or 220 or 110 oe seen M1 for $650 - 5 \times \frac{'220'}{2}$ or $430 - 3 \times \frac{'220'}{2}$ oe A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5 *Alternative scheme* $2x + 5y = 650$ $2x + 3y = 430$ oe M1 for subtracting two simultaneous equations to eliminate x (lollies)(2 or 3 terms correct) M1 for $650 - 5 \times 'y'$ or $430 - 3 \times 'y'$ oe A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5 *Alternative scheme* M1 for $3\times (2x + 5y = 650)$ evaluated and $5 \times (2x + 3y = 430)$ evaluated oe (5 or 6 terms correct) M1 for subtraction of equations to eliminate y (choc ices)(2 or 3 terms correct ft) A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3		question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question (eg 'how long does it take you to travel to school?' or 'What time did you leave home to get to school?'); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping. 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg minutes) in either question or responses B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just one aspects.
4	2 [(3×1) + (4×1)] + (3×6) + (1×6) + (2×6) + (4×6) + (1×6) + (5×6)	110 cm^2	4	M1 for attempt to find the area of one face M1 for at least 6 faces with intention to add A1 cao B1 (indep) for cm^2 (with or without numerical answer)
5	$\left(\frac{-6+4}{2}\right), \left(\frac{5+3}{2}\right)$	(–1, 4)	2	B2 cao [B1 for (–1,*a*) or (b,4) or (4,-1)]
6		Box plot	2	3 aspects: 1st aspect – vertical line for median 2nd aspect – box using correct quartiles 3rd aspect – whiskers (could be single line) drawn with correct end points B2 for fully correct box plot (B1 for 1 aspect)
7			2	M1 for a relevant pair of intersecting arcs A1 for line drawn within guidelines, at least 3cm in length, accept broken line [SC: B1 for line drawn within guidelines if M0]

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)	e.g. 2 | 126 3 | 63 3 | 21 7	$2\times3\times3\times7$	2	M1 for a systematic method of at least 2 correct divisions by a prime number oe factor trees; can be implied by digits 2, 3, 3, 7 on answer line. A1 for $2\times3^2\times7$ or $2\times3\times3\times7$
	(b)	$2\times3\times7$	42	2	B2 cao (B1 for 6, 14, 21 or $2\times3\times7$)
9	(a)		$-1,0,1,2,3$	2	B2 cao (-1 each error or omission)
	(b)(i)		$x\geq\frac{7}{2}$	3	M1 for $2x\geq7$, condone use of = sign or wrong equality A1 for $x\geq\frac{7}{2}$ oe as final answer
	(ii)		4		SC:B1 for 3.5 or $\frac{7}{2}$ seen if M0 B1 ft from $x\geq$ "$\frac{7}{2}$" or $x>$"$\frac{7}{2}$"
10	(a)(i)		7^5	3	B1 cao
	(ii)		7^4		B2 cao (B1 for sight of 7^5 or 7^{2+3} or 7×7^3 or $7^1\times7^3$ or $7^2\times7^2$ or 7^{2+3-1})
	(b)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ or 0.5 or 2^{-1}
11	(a)	$5n=m+21$	$n=\frac{m+21}{5}$	2	M1 for $5n=m+21$ or for attempt to divide three terms by 5 A1 $n=\frac{m+21}{5}$ oe

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(b)	$4p-8q=3p+2$ $p-8q=2$ $p=8q+2$	$p=8q+2$	3	M1 for $4p-aq$ or $\frac{3}{4}p+b$ where a is an integer and b is a number M1 (dep) for taking one term correctly to LHS or RHS of expression A1 $p=8q+2$ oe
12		$y=\frac{1}{2}x+3$	2	B2 for $y = ½x + 3$ oe (B1 for $y = ½x + c$, $c \neq 7$ or $y = mx + 3$ oe or $½x + 3$ or $M = ½x + 3$)
13	$\frac{8}{3}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{8\times5}{3\times4}=\frac{40}{12}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	3	B1 for $\frac{8}{3}$ oe or $\frac{5}{4}$ oe M1 (dep on B1) for multiplying numerator and denominator of "$\frac{8}{3}$" and "$\frac{5}{4}$" A1 for $3\frac{1}{3}$ oe mixed number or $\frac{10}{3}$ *OR* B1 for 1.25 and 2.67 or 2.66(…) M1(dep on B1) for correct method of multiplication A1 for $3.\dot{3}$
14	$4x+2y=8$ $4x-10y=20$ $12y=-12$ $y=-1$ $4x+2(-1)=8$ $x=2.5$	$x=2.5$ $y=-1$	3	M1 for correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one arithmetical error) M1 (dep) for substituting found value into either equation A1 for $x = 2.5$, $y = -1$ [SC: B1 for $x = 2.5$ or $y = -1$ if M0]

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		Interior angle of hexagon = 180 – (360 ÷ 6) = 120 360 – (90 + 120)	150	4	Alternative 1 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for "60" + 90 A1 cao Alternative 2 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1(dep on M1) for 360 – (2 × "60" + 90) A1 cao Alternative 3 M1 for (6 – 2) × 180 ÷ 6 A1 for 120 M1(dep on M1) for 360 – (90 + "120") A1 cao
16	(a)		(16), 50, 82, 96, 100	1	B1 cao
	(b)	Cumulative freq. diag. curve/ segments	Cum. freq graph	2	B1 ft for 4 or 5 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square depending on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative - ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC:B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(c)	$100 - 42$	58	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 18 or 19, can be implied by answer in range 40 to 46 A1 for answer in range 56 to 60 or ft for 100 –'42' ±1 full (2mm) square
17 (a)		0.6 and 0.7,0.3,0.7	2	B1 for 0.6 on LH branch B1 for 0.7, 0.3 and 0.7 on RH branches
(b)	0.4×0.3	0.12	2	M1 for 0.4×0.3 A1 0.12 oe
(c)	$0.4\times0.7+0.6\times0.3$	0.46	3	M1 for '0.4×0.7' or '0.6×0.3' M1 for addition of two products from correct branches A1 0.46 oe Alternative M2 for an attempt to evaluate 1-(0.3×0.4 +'0.6×0.7') A1 cao
18	$x = 0.4545...$ so $100x = 45.4545...$ $99x = 45$ $x = \frac{45}{99} = \frac{15}{33}$	proof	3	M1 for $100x = 45.45\ldots$ or $10000x = 4545.45\ldots$ M1 (dep) for subtraction of both sides A1 for $\frac{15}{33}$ from correct proof
19	$\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 + \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2$ $= 3 - 2$	1	2	B2 cao (B1 for $\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2}\sqrt{2}$ oe, $\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}\sqrt{2}$ oe, or for 2,3, $\sqrt{4}$ $\sqrt{6}$ $\sqrt{9}$ seen)
20 (a)	$\frac{96}{24}$ or 4 $\sqrt{4}$ or 2	8	3	M1 for $\frac{96}{24}$ or $\frac{24}{96}$ or 4 or $\frac{1}{4}$ oe M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{96}{24}}$ or $\sqrt{\frac{24}{96}}$ or $\sqrt{'4'}$ or $\frac{1}{\sqrt{'4'}}$ or 2 or $\frac{1}{2}$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
	(b)	12×2^3	96	2	M1 for '2'^{3} or 8 A1 cao
21	(a)	$x\times3-x\times2x^2$	$3x-2x^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for a two term expression with either $3x$ or $2x^3$)
	(b)		$4x(3y+x)$	2	M1 for taking out a factor of x, $2x$, 2, 4 or $4x$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\frac{5a}{b^2}$	$\frac{5a}{b^2}$	2	B2 for $\frac{5a}{b^2}$ or $5ab^{-2}$ (accept $\frac{5a}{1b^2}$) (B1 for either dealing with the numbers or dealing with the powers of a)
	(d)	$\frac{\cancel{x-3}}{\cancel{(x-3)}(x+3)}$	$\frac{1}{x+3}$	2	M1 for $(x-3)(x+3)$ A1 cao
22	(a)		**a** + **b**	1	B1 **a** + **b** oe
	(b)	ED = **a** DX = –2**b** + 2 AC = 2**a** (So, DX = 2ED)	2**a**	3	M1 for (DX=) DA + AX A1 for (DX=) –2***b*** + 2 ("***a*** + ***b***") A1 2***a*** from fully correct proof
23		$\pi(2x)^2h=\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3$ $h=\frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3}{\pi(2x)^2}$	$9x$	3	M1 for $\pi(2x)^2h=\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3$ (condone absence of brackets) M1 (dep) for valid algebra that gets to $h=ax$ (condone one error in powers of numerical constants) A1 cao

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24	(i)	$n^2+(n+1)^2=2(n^2+n)+1$	$2n^2+2n+1$	4	M1 for at least 3 terms correct from $n^2+n+n+1$ A1 for $2n^2+2n+1$ oe
	(ii)		$2(n^2+n)$ is always even so $2(n^2+n)+1$ is always odd		M1 for recognizing $2n^2$ is always even A1ft complete proof for their quadratic *Alternative method* M1 for recognizing that if n^2 is odd then $(n+1)^2$ is even or vice versa A1 for complete proof
25			42 318	2	B1 for answer in range 36 – 48 B1 for answer in range 312 – 324
26	(a)	$(x-3)^2-3^2+15$	$p=3, q=6$	2	B2 for $p=3$ and $q=6$ (B1 for $p=3$ OR $q=6$) SC: award B2 for $(x-3)^2+6$ if p and q are not identified
	(b)		Sketch	2	B1 for U shaped curve B1 ft for TP in first quadrant (ft if TP not in first quadrant)
27	(a)	Graph translated 2 units upwards through points (–4, 2), (–2, 4), (0,2) and (3,5)	Sketch	2	M1 for a vertical translation A1 curve through points (–4, 2), (–2, 4), (0,2) and (3,5) ± ½ square
	(b)	Graph reflected in x-axis through points (–4,0), (–2, –2), (0, 0) and (3, -3)	Sketch	2	M1 for reflection in x-axis or y-axis A1 curve through points (–4,0), (–2, –2), (0, 0) and (3, -3) ± ½ square

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		273	2	M1 for 728 ÷ 8 or 728 ÷ "3+5" or 91 A1 cao SC B1 for 455 or 273:455
2		$3n - 1$	2	B2 for $3n - 1$ oe (B1 for $3n + k$ where $k \neq -1$ but k could be 0)
3	3 24 3.7 46.9(53) 4 60 3.8 51.0(72) 3.1 26.6(91) 3.9 55.4(19) 3.2 29.5(68) 3.21 29.8(66…) 3.3 32.6(37) 3.22 30.1(66…) 3.4 35.9(04) 3.23 30.4(68..) 3.5 39.3(75) 3.24 30.7(72...) 3.6 43.0(56) 3.25 31.0(78...) or 31	3.2	4	B2 for trial between 3.2 and 3.3 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.21 and 3.25 inclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 3.2 NB: embedded answers: –B1; award Bs for evaluations rounded or truncated to at least 1 dp or for 31
4	2 is the only even prime number and the product of 2 odd numbers is odd	Yes	2	B2 for 'yes' and '2 is the only even prime number and the product of two odd numbers is odd' oe (B1 for 'yes' and either '2 is the only even prime number' oe **or** 'the product of two odd numbers is odd' oe)
5	$45^2 + 34^2 =$ $2025 + 1156 = 3181$ $\sqrt{3181} = 56.4$	56	4	M1 for $45^2 + 34^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{(2025 + 1156)}$ A1 for 56.4 … B1 for rounding their diagonal to the nearest integer (dep on evidence from decimal) NB 56 with no incorrect working as the final answer gets full marks. NB Scale drawings result in 0 marks.

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	2000 × $(1.055)^3$ Interest = 2348.48 – 2000 =	£348.48	3	M1 for 5.5/100 × 2000 (oe) or 330 or 16.5/100×2000 or 2330 or 110 or 2110 M1 (dep) for 5.5/100 × (2000 + "110" + "116.05") or 122.4… seen A1 cao (accept only 348.48 or 348.49) **OR** M2 for 2000 × $(1.055)^3$ or 2348.48(…) or 2348.49 seen (M1 for 2000 × $(1.055)^n$, $n \neq 3$) A1 for 348.48 or 348.49 [SC: B2 for 2348.48 - 2348.49]
7 (a)		Line	2	B2 line fully within tramlines, crossing AB and CD (B1 a straight line which crosses AB within the tramline, and also crosses CD) NB: Accept dotted or dashed lines, but not curves; accept freehand if considered to be straight. SC B1 for the perpendicular bisector of *AB* reaching halfway or more from *AB*
(b)		Region		B2 correct arc ±2mm and shaded within. Allow dotty or continous arc. (B1 inaccurate arc and shaded or accurate arc unshaded)
8	65×12=780 75×22=1650 85×23=1955 95×24=2280 105×19=1995 8660/100=	86.6	4	M1 for use of fx with x consistent within intervals (including end points). Allow one slip even if outside interval M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\sum fx/100$ or $\sum fx/\sum f$ A1 86.6

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9		Distance ÷ time: 1400 ÷ 2 h 20 min 20 mins is $\frac{1}{3}$ hour 1400 × 3 ÷ 7 =	600 kph	3	B1 20 mins as $\frac{1}{3}$ hour or as 0.33……hour M1 for distance ÷ time eg 1400 ÷ "2h 20 min" A1 cao OR B1 2 hour 20min = 140 (min) M1 Speed = $\frac{1400}{140}$ = (10 km per minute) A1 cao
10	(a)	$(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)=180$	Equation	2	B2 for $(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)=180$ oe (B1 for $(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)$)
	(b)	$5x+25 = 180$ $5x = 155$	31	2	M1 for simplifying to at least $5x+25=180$ or 360 (may be earned in (a)) A1 for $x=31$
11	(a)	(–14) –4 (0) 4 14	–4, 4, 14	2	B2 for all 3 values correct (B1 for 1 or 2 values correct)
	(b)		curve	2	B1 for all 5 points plotted correctly ± ½ square (ft from table if at least B1 awarded in (a)) B1 (indep) ft for any smooth curve through their points

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12 (a)	$8 \times \frac{10}{4}$	20	2	M1 $\frac{10}{4}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or 0.4 or 2.5 oe seen A1 cao NB ratios get M0 unless of the form 1:*n* OR M1 $\frac{8}{4}, \frac{4}{8}$ oe seen A1 cao
(b)	$15 \times \frac{4}{10}$	6	2	M1 $15 \times \frac{4}{10}$ oe A1 cao
13 (a)	$9.9\times10^8 - 6.0\times10^7$	$\pm 9.3\times10^8$	2	M1 for $99\times10^7 - 6.0\times10^7$ or $9.9\times10^8 - 0.60\times10^8$ or correct conversion of either to an ordinary number or 930000000 or 9.3×10^n where *n* is any positive integer A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{6.0-4.5}{4.5} \times 100 = \frac{1.5}{4.5} \times 100 =$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$	33.3%	3	M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ oe (M1 for $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{6.0\times10^7} \times 100$ oe A1 33.3 – 33.4 OR M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ -100 or 33.3% (M1 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ or 133.3%) A1 33.3-33.4 NB Accept any of the above expressions without any reference to 10^7.

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	LCM (40,24) = 120 Bread buns 120÷40 Burgers 120÷24 OR Bread buns: 40 is 2 × 2 × 2 (×5) Burgers: 24 is 2 × 2 × 2 (×3)	Bread Buns 3 Burgers 5	3	M1 attempt to find LCM by eg lists of multiples, or summing of 40s and summing of 24s, with at least 3 numbers in each list A1 identify 120 as LCM A1 cao (both) **OR** M1 expansion of either number into its prime factors in a factor tree or 8×5 or 8×3 A1 both expansions correct A1 cao (both) SC B2 if answers given the wrong way around
15	$\sin 32 = \frac{AB}{12}$ $AB = 12 \times \sin 32$ $AB = 6.35903\ldots$	6.36	3	M1 $\sin 32 = \frac{AB}{12}$ (accept Sin $\frac{AB}{12}$) M1 $12 \times \sin 32$ or $12 \times 0.5299..$ A1 accept 6.359 – 6.360 SC Gradians 5.78(1…) Radians 6.62 Get M1M1A0 **OR** Use of Sine Rule $\frac{\sin 32}{AB} = \frac{\sin 90}{12}$ or $\frac{AB}{\sin 32} = \frac{12}{\sin 90}$ M1 $AB = \frac{12 \times \sin 32}{\sin 90}$ M1 AB = 6.359 – 6.36 A1 SC Gradians 5.85(…) Radians 7. 40(…) M1M1A0

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		$8 \times 41 = 328$ $2 \times 29 = 58$ $328 - 58 = 270$ $270 \div 6 = 45$	45	3	M1 for either 8×41 (=328) or 2×29 (=58) M1 (dep) "328" – "58" (=270) A1 cao NB 328 and /or 58 on the answer line gets M1 (implied); 270 on the answer line gets M2 (implied)
17	(a)	$x^2 - 4x + 3x - 12 = x^2 - x - 12$	$x^2 - x - 12$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs (x^2, $4x$, $3x$, 12) or 3 out of 4 terms with correct signs (x^2, $-4x$, $+3x$, -12) A1 cao
	(b)	$6x^2 - 8x + 15x - 20 = 6x^2 + 7x - 20$	$6x^2 + 7x - 20$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs ($6x^2$, $8x$, $15x$, 20) or 3 out of 4 terms with correct signs ($6x^2$, $-8x$, $+15x$, -20) A1 cao
	(c)	$(x+2)(x+5)$	$(x+2)(x+5)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for exactly one of $(x + 2)$, $(x + 5)$)
	(d)		$12p^8q^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any 2 out of 3 terms correct in a product or 3 terms correct in a sum or part product)
	(e)	$6 = 15 + 4(q - 5)$ $6 = 15 + 4q - 20$ $11 = 4q$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	M1 for correct substitution of p and t. M1 for correct expansion of $4(q\text{-}t)$ oe (eg $4q$-20, $4q$-$4t$) A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75 OR M1 for correct substitution of p and t. M1 for $\frac{p-3t}{4} = q - t$ oe A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75
18	(a)	$T=kx$; $150=6k$; $k=25$	$T=25x$	3	M1 for $T=kx$, k algebraic M1 subs $T=150$ and $x=6$ into $T = kx^n$ $(n \neq 0)$ A1 for $T=25x$ oe SC B1 $T \propto 25x$ oe

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(b)	$T = 25 \times 15 =$	375	1	B1 ft on k , $k \neq 1$
(c)	$600 = 25x$; $x = 600 \div 25 =$	24	1	B1 ft on k , $k \neq 1$
19	$\frac{120}{570} \times 50 = 10.5263$ $\frac{250}{570} \times 50 = 21.9298$ $\frac{200}{570} \times 50 = 17.5438$	10 22 18	3	M1 method shown eg $\frac{120}{120+250+200} \times 50$ or one of 10.5(263) 21.9(298), 17.5(438) **OR** 570 ÷ 50 = 11.4 and one of 120 ÷ 11.4 =10.526…) , 270 ÷ 11.4 (=21.9298…) , 200 ÷ 11.4 (=17.5438…) A1 for 10.5(263), 21.9(298), 17.5(438) or 11, 22, 18 B1 correction to add to 50: 10, 22, 18 or 11, 22, 17
20	$x(x+1) + 4(2x–3) = (2x–3)(x+1)$ $x^2 + x + 8x – 12 = 2x^2 + 2x – 3x – 3$ $x^2 – 10x + 9 = 0$ $(x – 9)(x – 1) = 0$	$x = 1, 9$	5	M1 for multiplying through by common denominator $(2x–3)(x+1)$ M1 (dep)for either $x^2 + x + 8x – 12$ or $2x^2 + 2x – 3x – 3$ oe A1 for correct quadratic (= 0) M1 for a correct method to solve 3 term quadratic A1 cao for both solutions
21	$AB^2 = 8^2 + 9^2 – 2\times8\times9\times\cos40$ $AB^2 = 64 + 81 – 144\times\cos40$ $AB^2 = 145 – 144 \times 0.766$ $AB^2 = 145 – 110.31… = 34.6896$ $AB = \sqrt{34.6796} = 5.8897877$	5.89	3	M1 Subs in Cos Rule: $8^2 + 9^2 – 2\times8\times9\times\cos40$ M1 correct order of evaluation of $8^2 + 9^2 – 2\times8\times9\times\cos40$ A1 cao 5.88 – 5.89 SC: Award B2 for one of $AB^2 = 241.03…$ or $AB = 15.525…$ (radians) $AB^2 = 28.50…$ or $AB = 5.33…$ (gradians)
22 (a)		24 30	2	B1 24 cao B1 30 cao
(b)	Column $60 \leq w < 75$ at 10 Column $75 \leq w < 95$ at 4	10 4	2	B1 10 and correct width (tol $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ small square) B1 4 and correct width (tol $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ small square)

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23 (a)		100.5	1	B1 cao
(b)		10.515	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100.5}{10.515}$	9.5577746	2	M1 for greatest distance divided by least time Where 100 < greatest distance ≤ 100.5, 10.51 ≤ least time < 10.52 A1 for 9.555 – 9.56
(d)	$\frac{99.5}{10.525}$	9.45368..	2	M1 for least distance divided by greatest time Where 99.5 ≤ least distance < 100, 10.52 < greatest time ≤10.53 A1 for 9.45 – 9.455
24	$\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{3}{7} + \frac{3}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{4}{7} =$ $\frac{48+36}{343} = \frac{84}{343}$ But there are three ways this can be achieved: BBG, BGB, GBB So the probability is $\frac{84}{343}\times 3$ OR $1-\frac{64}{343}-\frac{27}{343}$ NB: 84/343 = 0.244897; 252/343 = 0.73469 $\frac{4}{7} = 0.57(142...)$, $\frac{3}{7} = 0.42(857...)$	$\frac{252}{343}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}$ or $\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}$ oe or $\left(\frac{4}{7}\right)^3$ oe or $\left(\frac{3}{7}\right)^3$ oe or $\frac{91}{343}$ or 0.10(49…) or 0.13(99….) M1 (indep) for identification of all 6 outcomes (M2 for $1-\left[\left(\frac{4}{7}\right)^3+\left(\frac{3}{7}\right)^3\right]$) oe A1 $\frac{252}{343}$, $\frac{36}{49}$, 0.73(469…) oe

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)	$\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 5^2 \times 8 = \pi \times 25 \times 8 \div 3 =$ 209.4395	209–210	2	M1 for $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 5^2 \times 8$ A1 for 209–210
	(b)	Base radius = $\frac{216}{360} \times 15 = 9$ Height = $\sqrt{(15^2 - 9^2)} =$	12	4	M1 for 216 ÷ 360 A1 for 9 M1 for $\sqrt{(15^2 - \text{“9”}^2)}$, where “9” < 15 A1 cao

edexcel
advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme (Results)
Summer 2010

GCSE

GCSE Mathematics (1380)
Paper 4H

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Services on + 44 1204 770 696, or visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

If you have any subject specific questions about the content of this Mark Scheme that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

Ask The Expert can be accessed online at the following link:

http://www.edexcel.com/Aboutus/contact-us/

Summer 2010
Publications Code UG024428
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Edexcel Ltd 2010

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Types of mark

M marks: method marks
A marks: accuracy marks
B marks: unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M marks)

2 Abbreviations

cao – correct answer only
isw – ignore subsequent working
oe – or equivalent (and appropriate)
indep - independent
ft – follow through
SC: special case
dep – dependent

3 No working

If no working is shown then correct answers normally score full marks
If no working is shown then incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

5 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.

Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

6 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

8 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

10 Use of ranges for answers

If an answer is within a range this is inclusive, unless otherwise stated.

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

1380/4H				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	120×1.5 8×1.5 420×1.5 180×1.5	180 12 630 270	3	M1 for $\times 6 \div 4$ or $\frac{6}{4}$ or ÷4×6 oe (120+60) or 1.5 seen or sight of any one of the four correct answers A1 for 2 or more correct answers A1 for 4 correct answers
2 (a)		Info plotted at (6.1, 32)	1	B1 for a correct plot $\pm$2mm
(b)		positive	1	B1 for positive (correlation)
(c)		6.6 to 7.6	2	M1 for single straight line segment with positive gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or an indication on the diagram from 40 on the umbrella axis. A1 for an answer in the range 6.6 to 7.6 inclusive.

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)	1.25×620	775	2	M1 for 1.25×620 oe A1 cao
(b)	$50 \div 1.25 = 40$ $42 - 40$ or $42 \times 1.25 = 52.5$ $52.5 - 50 = 2.50$	2	3	M1 for $50 \div 1.25$ (=40) oe M1 (dep) for $42 - "40"$ or "40" - 42 A1 cao for £2 OR M1 for $42 \times 1.25 (= 52.5)$ oe M1 (dep) for "52.5"-50 or 50 - "52.5" A1 cao for £2 [A0 for €2.5(0) or £2.5(0) without any working] SC: Award B2 for -£2
4 (a)		−2, 4, 7	2	B2 for a fully correct table (B1 for 1 or 2 correct entries)
(b)		Straight line from (−2, −2) to (2, 10)	2	B2 for correct straight line from (−2, −2) to (2, 10) (B1 ft for at least 4 correctly plotted points OR a single straight line passing through (0, 4) OR for a single line of gradient 3)

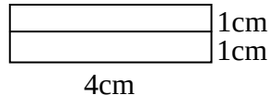
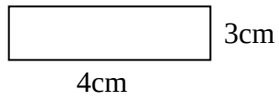
GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5 (i)	180 – 68	112	3	B1 cao
(ii)				B1 for 'alternate angles' or Z angles or 'corresponding angles' or F angles **or** B1 for '(angles on a straight) line $=180'$ Alternative: B1 for 'allied angles' or 'co-interior angles' or B1 for '(vertically) opposite angles'
6 (a)	$\frac{2}{3.95}$	0.5063(29113…)	2	B2 for 0.5063 or better. (B1 for 0.5 or 0.50 or 0.506 or 0.51 or 3.95 or the fraction $\frac{40}{79}$ seen)
(b)		0.51	1	B1 ft for 0.51 from their answer to part (a) which is written to two or more decimal places.
7	$\pi \times 12$	37.7	2	M1 for $\pi \times 12$ accept π as $\frac{22}{7}$ or 3.1 or better A1 for an answer in the range 37.6 to 37.8

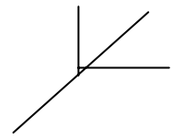
GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8	x = 1 gives 11 x = 2 gives 28 x = 1.5, gives 18.(375) x = 1.6, gives 20.(096) x = 1.7, gives 21.(913) x = 1.8, gives 23.(832) x = 1.9, gives 25.(859) x = 1.85, gives 24.8(316..) x = 1.86, gives 25.(03..) x = 1.87, gives 25.2(3..) x = 1.88, gives 25.4(4..) x = 1.89, gives 25.6(5..)	1.9	4	B2 for a trial $1.8 \leq x \leq 1.9$ evaluated (B1 for a trial $1 \leq x \leq 2$ evaluated) B1 for a different trial $1.85 \leq x < 1.9$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 1.9 Accept trials correct to the nearest whole number (rounded or truncated) if the value of x is to 1dp but correct to 1dp (rounded or truncated) if the value of x is to 2dp. NB: no working scores no marks even if answer is correct.
9	$\frac{84}{350} \times 100$	24	2	M1 for $\frac{84}{350} \times 100$ A1 cao
10 (a)	$1-(0.15+0.3+0.35)=$	0.20	2	M1 for $1-(0.15+0.3+0.35)$ A1 for 0.2 oe
(b)	0.30×500	150	2	M1 for 0.30×500 A1 cao NB: $\frac{150}{500}$ etc. gets M1 A0 but “150 out of 500” gets M1 A1

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11 (a)		Base angles of an isosceles triangle are equal	1	B1 mentions **isosceles** (triangle) or **two sides the same** or **base angles equal**. Accept equivalent reasons. Do not accept incorrect statements.
(b)	$2x = 40$	20	2	M1 for an attempt to move x to LHS or -10 to RHS eg $-x$ each side or +10 each side or sight of $2x$ or 40 OR to move $3x$ or +30 or sight of $-2x$ or -40 A1 cao
12 (a)	$0.5\times6\times14$	42	2	M1 for $0.5\times6\times14$ oe A1 cao
(b)	$\sqrt{6^2+14^2}$ = $\sqrt{232}$	15.23	3	M1 for 6^2+14^2 or 36+196 or 232 M1 for $\sqrt{36+196}$ or $\sqrt{232}$ A1 for answer in the range 15.2 to 15.3
13 (a)		Plan shown as two rectangles 1cm by 4cm	2	B2 cao (B1 for a rectangle 4 cm x 1 cm or a rectangle 4 cm x 2 cm. Could be attached to other rectangles.) Do not accept rectangles with additional external lines.
(b)			2	B2 cao (B1 for a rectangle with one correct dimension) Do not accept rectangles with additional external lines. NB: any orientation possible; ignore internal lines.

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14	(20×3 + 60×5 + 100×12 + 140×7 + 180×3) ÷ 30 = (60 + 300 + 1200 + 980 + 540) ÷ 30= = 3080 ÷ 30 Alternative: (20.5×3 + 60.5×5 + 100.5×12 + 140.5×7 180.5×3) ÷ 30 = 3080 ÷ 30	102.7 103.2	4	M1 for f × h for at least 3 consistent values of h in or at either end of intervals. M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values (accept 20-20.5 etc) M1 (dep on at least M1 scored) for $\sum fh \div 30$ A1 for 102.6 - 103.2
15 (a)		−3, −2, −1, 0, 1	2	B2 for all 5 correct values; ignore repeats, any order. (−1 for each omission or additional value)
(b)	$3x - x > 7 + 2$ $2x > 9$	x > 4.5	2	M1 for an attempt to move x to LHS or -2 to RHS eg $-x$ each side or $+2$ each side or sight of 2x or 9 or $2x>9$ or sight of 2x on LHS of (in)equality or 9 on RHS of (in)equality. eg. 3x − x > 7 + 2 A1 oe Allow $x > 4\frac{1}{2}$, $x > \frac{9}{2}$ [SC: B1 for x = 4.5, x<4.5 if M0 scored]
16			2	B2 for correct locus within guidelines (overlay) (B1 for a line drawn parallel to either given line OR a line passing through the angle outside of the guidelines OR a line drawn within the guidelines but not passing through angle)

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17	$r^2 = \frac{A}{3}$	$A = 3r^2$	2	M1 for an attempt to square both sides $r^2 = \frac{A}{3}$ or an attempt to multiply both sides by $\sqrt{3}$ A1 cao
18 (a)		1.55×10^4	1	B1 cao
(b)		0.00248	1	B1 cao
(c)	$24500 \div 0.000125 = 196000000$	1.96×10^8	2	B2 cao (B1 for 196000000 or $1.96\times10^4\times10^4$ oe or 1.96×10^n or digits 196×10^n where *n* is a number other than 8, or absent.)
19 (a)		$(x-2)(x-5)$	2	M1 for $(x\pm2)(x\pm5)$ A1 for $(x-2)(x-5)$
(b)		$x = 2$, $x = 5$	1	B1 cao or ft from (a)
20	cos 58° = $\frac{AB}{16}$ AB = 16 × cos 58° = 8.4787	8.48	3	M1 for cos 58° = $\frac{AB}{16}$ M1 (dep) for 16 × cos 58° A1 for 8.47- 8.48 [SC:M2 A0 for 1.9-1.91 [RAD] or 9.8-9.81 [GRAD]]

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
21 (a)		28.5	1	B1 for 28.5 or 2850 cm or 28.499 or 28.49… or 28.49 recurring oe
(b)	$2\times(147.5+28.5)$	352	3	B1 for upper bound of length = 147.5 or 14750 cm or 147.49 recurring oe M1 for 2 × ("upper bound width" + "upper bound length") where these are not the given values. A1 cao 351.999-352
22 (a)	p^{5+4}	p^9	1	B1 (accept p^{5+4})
(b)	q^{5-2}	q^3	1	B1 (accept q^{5-2})
(c)		$2u$	2	B2 (accept $2t^0u$, $2t^0u^1$oe) (B1 for 2 correct terms from 2, t^0 and u oe eg u^1)
(d)		$3wy^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 correct terms from 3, w and y^3 oe) NB: accept w^1 for w.
(e)		$x^{-2}\ \ x^0\ \ x^{\frac{1}{2}}\ \ x\ \ x^2$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any 4 in relative correct order, or all correct but in reverse order)

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	50 : 18 = 25 : 9 Ratio of length = 5 : 3 Ratio of volume = 125 : 27 $500\times\frac{27}{125}$	108	4	M1 for ratio of length =√50:√18 or √25 : √9 (or 5 : 3 or 3 : 5 seen) or 1.66-1.67 or 0.6 M1 for ratio of volume (mass) = "5"^{3} : "3"^{3} or $25^{\frac{3}{2}} : 9^{\frac{3}{2}}$ oe or 4.62-4.63 or 0.216 M1 (dep on at least M1) for 500 × "$\frac{9^{\frac{3}{2}}}{25^{\frac{3}{2}}}$" or 500 ÷"4.62" or 500÷"4.63" or 500×"0.216" A1 cao [NB: ratios do not need to be presented as ratios as long as the relationship is clear]
24 (a)	Explanation: Each member of the population has an equal chance of selection		1	B1 for explanation
(b)	Description: Eg. number each stamp and use random select on calculator.		1	B1 for an acceptable description
(c)	$50\times\frac{95}{662}$ = 7.175….	7	2	M1 for $50\times\frac{95}{662}$ or 7.1, 7.2, 7.17, 7.18, 7.175… A1 Accept 7 or 7.0

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25 (a)		12, 6	2	M1 for frequency density calculation (implied by one answer), or 1cm^2=2 (trains), or fd=0.5 or 8cm^2=16 A1 both 12 and 6
(b)	Bar of height 5cm (5-10) Bar of height 1cm (30-50)	Height 5cm Height 1cm	2	M1 for frequency density calculation (implied by one correct bar) or 1cm^2=2 (trains) or fd=0.5 A1 for bar of height 5cm (5 to 10) AND for bar of height 1 cm (30 to 50) 8cm^2=16
26	$\frac{40}{360}\times\pi\times8^2 - \frac{1}{2}\times8^2\times\sin 40^o$ = 22.34.... – 20.569... OR $\frac{40}{360}\times\pi\times8^2 -$ $8\times\sin 20^o\times8\times\cos 20^o$ = 22.34.... – 20.569...	1.77	5	M1 for $\frac{40}{360}$ oe seen or $0.1\dot{1}$ seen or ÷9 M1 for $\frac{40}{360}\times\pi\times8^2$ oe or sight of 22.3-22.35 M1 for $\frac{1}{2}\times8^2\times\sin 40^o$ or $8\times\sin\ 20\times8\times\cos 20$ or sight of 20.56-20.57 M1 (dep on at least one M1 scored) for the intention to find the difference between the area of triangle *OPS* and the area of sector *OPRS* A1 for 1.74 -1.78 [B3: RAD: ±1.50(340...) or GRAD: 3.53(108...)]
27 (a)		$y = f(x - 5)$	1	B1 cao
(b)		(4, 3)	2	B2 cao (B1 for one coord. correct (in correct position) or (3,4).)

GCSE MATHEMATICS 1380 (LINEAR)

Further copies of this publication are available from
International Regional Offices at www.edexcel.com/international

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit www.edexcel.com
Alternatively, you can contact Customer Services at www.edexcel.com/ask or on + 44 1204 770 696

Edexcel Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: One90 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BH

PMT

Mark Scheme (Results)

June 2011

Modular Mathematics (GCSE)
Unit 1: 5MB1H_01 (Higher)

PMT

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information, please call our GCE line on 0844 576 0025, our GCSE team on 0844 576 0027, or visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

If you have any subject specific questions about the content of this Mark Scheme that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our **Ask The Expert** email service helpful.

Ask The Expert can be accessed online at the following link:
http://www.edexcel.com/Aboutus/contact-us/

June 2011
Publications Code UG028422
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Edexcel Ltd 2011

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

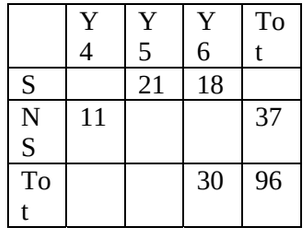
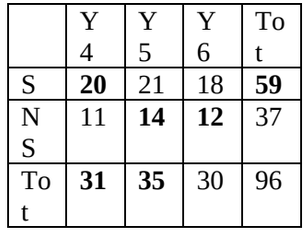
Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1 (i)	 OR 96 – 37 = 59 children can swim 18 + 21 = 39 children in Y5 or Y6 can swim 59 – 39	20	4	M1 for including 4 of the 6 pieces of information given in a clearly labeled two-way table A1 for 20 or 20 out of 96 or 20/96 OR M1 for a correct method that leads to the number of children in year 4 that can swim eg 96 – 37 (= 59) children can swim 18 + 21 = (39) children in Y5 or Y6 can swim '59' – '39' A1 for 20 or 20 out of 96 or 20/96
(ii)	 OR 20 + 11 = 31children in Y4 30 + 31 = 61 children in Y4 or Y6 96 – 61	35		M1 for one correct calculation leading to a 'new', piece of information in a clearly labeled two-way table A1 for 35 or 35 out of 96 or $\frac{35}{96}$ OR M1 for a correct method that leads to the total number of children in year 5 eg '20' + 11 (= 31) children in Y4 30 + '31' (=61) children in Y4 or Y6 96 – '61' children in Y5 A1 for 35 or 35 out of 96 or $\frac{35}{96}$ SC If M1 not earned then award B1 if ans(ii) = 55 – ans (i)

PMT

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
2	(a)	See scatter graph	(12,14) and(17,20) plotted	1	B1 for correct plotting of both points
	(b)			1	B1 Positive (accept a correct relationship)
	(c)		16 to 18	2	B2 16 – 18 (M1 for a single line segment from m=11 to m = 16 within overlay or a vertical line drawn from m = 15 A1 for an answer in the range 16-18 or ft their line of best fit ± 2mm)

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3	(a)	$\frac{15}{100} \times 2400 = 360$ 2400 – 360 = 2040 2040 ÷ (1 + 2 + 5) = 255 255 × 1, 255 × 2, 255 × 5	Cement = 255 Sand = 510 Stone = 1275	4	M1 for $\frac{15}{100} \times 2400$ or $\frac{85}{100} \times 2400$ M1 for '2040' ÷ (1 + 2 + 5) M1 (dep on previous M1) for '255' × 1 or '255' × 2 or '255' × 5 either explicitly or with answer(s) on the answer line. A1 for all 3 correct masses
	(b)*	255 × 30 – 6500 = 1150 so not enough OR 6500 ÷ 255 = 25.5 m^3 worth of cement Which is less than 30 so not enough OR 6.5 tonnes of concrete gives 6.5 × 8 = 52 tonnes of dry mixture 30 m^3 of concrete requires 30 × 2400 × 0.85 kg of dry mixture = 61200kg of dry mixture (=61.2 tonnes)	No, with justification	3	B1 for a correct conversion between kg and tonnes e.g. 6.5 tonnes = 6500 kg (but not 1 tonne = 1000 kg) M1 for '255' × 30 C1(dep on M1) for an answer of No (Yes), supported by (ft) calculations. OR B1 for a correct conversion between kg and tonnes e.g. 6.5 tonnes = 6500 kg (but not 1 tonne = 1000 kg) M1 for 6500 ÷ '255' C1(dep on M1) for an answer of No (Yes), supported by (ft) calculations OR M1 for 6.5 × 8 and 30 × 2400 × 0.85 B1 for a correct between kg and tonnes e.g. 61200 kg = 61.2 kg (but not 1 tonne = 1000 kg) C1 (dep on M1) for an answer of No (Yes), supported by (ft) calculations.

PMT

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4	(a)		14 | 8 15 | 2 4 16 | 0 2 4 4 8 17 | 0 3 4 9 14 | 8 = 148 cm	3	B2 for a fully correct ordered diagram (B1 for correct unordered diagram or ordered with at most two errors) B1 for a correct key eg 14 | 8 = 148 cm (cm not required)
	(b) *	Boy's Median = 170 Girl's Media = 164 Boy's Mean = 170(.38) Girl's Mean= 164 Boy's Range = 27 Girl's Range = 31 Boy's IQR = 14 Girl's IQR = 14.5 – 15.25 15 | 7 9 16 | 2 6 8 9 17 | 0 3 4 6 6 18 | 1 4	Compares: medians/means + Range + Spread	3	A maximum 2B marks from: B1 for a correct mean or median for either the boys or the girls. B1 for a correct measure of spread for either the boys or the girls. B1 for a correct stem and leaf diagram drawn for the boys (no need for a key) C1 for any correct comparison based on 2 medians(ft) or 2 means(ft) or 2 ranges(ft) or 2 IQRs (ft) or a correct statement following from comparing the correct stem and leaf diagrams. This comparison must be a general statement which compares the boys' heights with the girls' heights.
5	(a)	$1 - 0.3 - 0.1 - x$	$0.6 - x$	2	M1 for $0.3 + 0.1 + x + P(2) = 1$ oe A1 $0.6 - x$ or $\frac{6}{10} - x$ or $1 - (0.4 + x)$ or $1 - 0.3 - 0.1 - x$
	(b)	$0.3 + 0.1$	0.4	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$300x$	1	B1 for $300x$, $x \times 300$ oe

PMT

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	(a)		Overlapping response boxes Leading/biased question Age too personal Missing units	2	B2 for any two of: overlapping response boxes, too personal to ask person's age, a leading or biased question, no units (B1 – just one of the above).
	(b)		How many pieces of fruit do you eat each day? 0 to2, 3 to 4, over 4	2	B1 for a sensible question including a time period B1 for at least 3 response boxes. Any pairs of response boxes must not overlap
	(c)	$\frac{73}{536+384+48+73} \times 100$	7	2	M1 for $\frac{73}{536+384+48+73} \times 100$ Or $100 \div \left\langle \frac{536+384+48+73}{73} \right\rangle$ Or 7.01… A1 for 7
7		1200×1.035^3 Or 1200 × 1.035 = 1242 1242 × 1.035 = 1285.47 1285.47× 1.035 = 1330.46	1330.46	3	M2 for 1200×1.035^3 A1 1330.46 – 1330.47 Or M1 1200 × 1.035 M1(dep) for ' 1242'× 1.035 and '1285.47'× 1.035 A1 1330.46 – 1330.47 [SC: B1 for 42 or 84 or 126 or 1242 or 1284 or 1326 seen, if M0 scored]

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)		$25 \leq t < 30$	1	B1 for the interval $25 \leq t < 30$ described unambiguously
	(b)	12.5×6 + 17.5×4 + 22.5×24 + 27.5×44 + 32.5×10 + 37.5×4 =75+70+540+1210+325+150 = 2370 2370 ÷ 92	25.8	4	M1 for finding at least 4 products fx consistently within interval (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of at least 4 correct midpoints M1 (dep on first M) for $\frac{\Sigma fx}{\Sigma f}$ A1 25.76 – 25.8
	(c)	Cf table: 6, 10, 34, 78, 88, 92 Cf graph	Correct CF graph	3	B1 Correct cumulative frequencies (may be implied by correct heights on the grid) M1 for at least 5 of "6 points" plotted consistently within each interval A1 for a fully correct cf graph.
	(d)	Median at the (92+1)÷2 = 46.5 day temp IQR = UQ – LQ = 69.75th day temp – 23.25th day temp	Median = 25.4 IQR = 6.7	3	B1 for a median in the range 24.5−26.5 or B1 ft read off at CF = 46(.5) from a CF graph tol $\frac{1}{2}$ square M1 for reading off temps at CF= 69 or 69.75 (±0.5) and 23 or 23.25(±0.5) from a CF graph and subtracting A1 ft

PMT

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9		Gradient $= \frac{68-32}{20}$	$m = 1.8$, $k = 32$	3	M1 for attempting to find the gradient of the line eg from height ÷ base of a triangle with the line as hypotenuse A1 for $m = 1.7 - 1.9$ B1 for $k = 31$ - 33
10	(a)		0.8 0.6 0.2 0.4 0.5 0.5	2	B2 for all 6 correct probabilities (B1 for two correct probabilities)
	(b)	0.6 × 0.8	0.48	2	M1 for '0.6' × '0.8' ft probability tree diagram A1 cao
	(c)	1 – (0.4 × 0.5) 1 – 0.2 OR 0.6 × 0.8 + 0.6 × 0.2 + 0.4 × 0.5	0.8	3	M2 for 1 – '0.4' × '0.5' ft probability tree diagram A1 cao OR M2 for '0.6' × '0.8' + '0.6' × '0.2' + '0.4' × '0.5' (M1 for any two of '0.6' × '0.8', '0.6' × '0.2', '0.4' × '0.5'added) A1 cao

PMT

5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11 (a)		Histogram Fd axis labelled say 0 to 8 5 – 10, fd = 1.6 10 – 12, fd = 7.5 12 – 16, fd = 6 16 – 20, fd = 4 20 – 25, fd = 2	3	M1 for fd axis labeled and 1 correct block or for one correct division eg 8 ÷ 5 or 1.6 A1 for at least 2 additional correct blocks or 2 additional frequency densities calculated A1 for completely correct histogram SC B2 for a fully correct but unlabeled histogram OR M1 for area key and 1 correct block A1 for at least 2 additional correct blocks A1 for completely correct histogram SC B2 for a fully correct but unlabeled histogram
(b)		32	2	M1 for 6 × 1 + 16 + 10 A1 cao

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG028422 June 2011

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit
www.edexcel.com/quals

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2012

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Foundation (Non-Calculator) Paper 1F

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information, please visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

Our website subject pages hold useful resources, support material and live feeds from our subject advisors giving you access to a portal of information. If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

www.edexcel.com/contactus

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2012
Publications Code UG032619
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2012

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

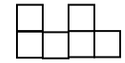
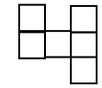
13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		380	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6.2	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Arrow at 34	1	B1 cao
2	(a)		8	1	B1 for 8 ± 0.2
	(b)		35	1	B1 for 35 ± 2°
	(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 for all parts within ± 2mm, (use overlay)
3	(a)		4, 7, 4, 3, 2	2	M1 for at least 3 correct tallies **or** at least 3 correct frequencies A1 for all frequencies correct
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7 **or** ft from frequencies in (a) or tallies if no frequencies
	(c)		Diagram drawn	3	M1 for bar chart or other suitable chart with at least 3 correct heights for their scale (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 bars correctly labelled and vertical axis correctly scaled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pictogram with at least 3 correct rows (can f.t.) A1 for correct labels on all 5 rows and correctly key A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pie chart with at least 3 correct sectors ± 2° (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 sectors correctly labelled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a)

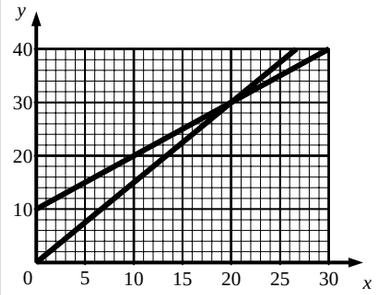
1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4		£1.18 + 94p = £2.12 £5 – £2.12 – 30p = £2.58 £2.58 ÷ 2 =	1.29	3	M2 for (5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30) ÷ 2 oe **or** digits 129 (M1 for 1.18 + 0.94 **or** 2.12 seen **or** 1.18 + 0.94 + 0.30 oe **or** 2.42 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 oe **or** 2.88 seen **or** (5 – 1.18 – 0.94) ÷ 2 **or** 1.44 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30 oe **or** 2.58 seen) A1 cao **NOTE**: Accept working in £ or pence
5	(a)(i)		(2, 3)	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		(–3, 1)		B1 cao
	(b)		Point plotted at (3, –4)	1	B1 cao
6	(a)		– 5	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6	1	B1 for 6 or – 6
	(c)		3	1	B1 cao
7			(P, B), (P, S), (P, L) (M, B), (M, S), (M, L) (H, B), (H, S), (H, L)	2	M1 for any 3 combinations with no incorrect combinations A1 for all 9 combinations with no duplicates or extras
8	(a)		Walk	1	B1 cao
	(b)	24 ÷ 4 =	6	2	M1 for 24 ÷ 4 oe or ¼ oe seen A1 cao

PMT

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)		Isosceles triangle	1	B1 for isosceles triangle
	(b)		Rectangle with area 12 cm^2	2	M1 for rectangle drawn A1 cao
10	(a)		A marked at 0	1	B1 for A marked at 0 (within overlay)
	(b)		B marked at 1/4	1	B1 for B marked at 1/4 (within overlay)
11	(a)		9	1	B1 cao
	(b)		33	2	M1 for 5 × 5 **or** 25 seen in the working **or** 2 × 2 × 2 **or** 8 seen in the working A1 cao
12	(a)		20	2	M1 3 × 3 × 3 oe seen or drawn or 27 seen or use of 3 layers A1 cao
	(b)			2	B2 for correct view (B1 for  or )
13	(a)(i)		07 29	2	B1 for 07 29
	(ii)		36		B1 for 36 or ft difference between (i) and 06 53
	(b)		07 51	1	B1 cao
	(c)		09 55	1	B1 for 09 55 or 9 55 or five to ten

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14		2 + 8 + 2 + 8 = 20 20 ÷ 4 =	5	4	M2 for 2 + 8 + 2 + 8 oe **or** 20 seen **or** (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe (M1 for the sum of 3 sides of the rectangle) M1 (dep) for the sum of 3 or 4 sides of the rectangle ÷ 4 **or** an attempt to evaluate (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe to get the length of one side A1 cao **SC**: B1 for an answer of 4 coming from $\sqrt{2\times 8}$ oe
15	(a)		4	1	B1 cao
	(b)	9.5 – 4.75 = **OR** 9.5 ÷ 2 =	4.75	2	M1 for 9.5 – 4.75 **or** 9.5 ÷ 2 **or** 4.75 – 9.5 A1 cao
	(c)		6	1	B1 cao
	(d)	12 × 4 =	48	2	M1 for × 4 seen **or** identifying + 0.5 for every 2 inches **or** 12 + 12 + 12 + 12 oe **or** build up method eg 12, 24, 36, 48 allow one error A1 cao
16	(a)		trapezium	1	B1 for trapezium or isosceles trapezium
	(b)			2	B2 for correct tessellation (at least 5 more shapes) (B1 for at least 4 shapes (including initial shape) correctly tessellating)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17*		S: 35 ÷ 100 × 40 = 14 W: 40 ÷ 8 × 3 = 15 **OR** D: 16 ÷ 40 (× 100) = 0.4 (40%) W: 3 ÷ 8 (× 100) = 0.375 (37.5%) **OR** D: $\frac{16}{40} = \frac{80}{200}$ S: $\frac{35}{100} = \frac{70}{200}$ W: $\frac{3}{8} = \frac{75}{200}$	Debbie and correct calculations	4	**Compares Marks out of 40 or fractions with denominator of 40** M1 for 35 ÷ 100 × 40 oe **or** 14 seen (or 14/40 seen) M1 for 40 ÷ 8 × 3 **or** 15 seen (or 15/40 seen) A1 for 14 and 15 **or** $\frac{14}{40}$ and $\frac{15}{40}$ C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable marks: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Decimals (or Percentages)** M1 for 16 ÷ 40 (× 100) oe **or** 0.4 (or 40) seen M1 for 3 ÷ 8 (× 100) oe **or** 0.375 (or 37.5) seen A1 for 0.4 and 0.375 (**or** 40 and 37.5) C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC: with 3 comparable decimals (or percentages: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Compares Fractions with denominator other than 40** M1 for attempt to convert all to fractions with a common denominator other than 40 M1 for at least 1 correct A1 for $\frac{80}{200}$ and $\frac{70}{200}$ and $\frac{75}{200}$ oe C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable fractions: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18*	(a)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)	 **Miles** 0 10 20 30 40 50 **Ed** 0 15 30 45 60 75 **Bill** 10 20 30 40 50 60	Ed is cheaper up to 20 miles, Bill is cheaper for more than 20 miles	3	M1 for correct line for Ed intersecting at (20,30) ±1 sq tolerance **or** $10 + x = 1.5x$ oe C2 (dep on M1) for a correct full statement ft from graph eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion ft from graph eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed ; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) **OR** (continued on next page)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18 (contd)					**OR** M1 for correct method to work out Ed's delivery cost for at least 2 values of n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ **or** for correct method to work out Ed and Bill's delivery cost for n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ C2 (dep on M1) for 20 miles linked with £30 for Ed and Bill with correct full statement eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) SC: B1 for correct full statement seen with no working eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles QWC Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19		1,96 × 2.25 = 4.41 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 **OR** 4.23 × 4 = 16.92 1.96 × 9 = 17.64 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 0.47 × 4 = 1.88 **OR** 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 0.49 × 9 = 4.41 **OR** 9 ÷ 4.23 = 2.12 4 ÷ 1.96 = 2.04	Pack of 9	3	M2 for a fully correct method to enable a conclusion eg 1.96 × 2¼ **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 or 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 or 196 ÷ 4 or 0.49 seen or 49 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 × 4 **or** 423 × 4 **or** 16.92 seen **or** 1692 seen M1 for 1.96 × 9 **or** 196 × 9 **or** 17.64 seen **or** 1764 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 **or** 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 0.47 × 4 **or** 47 × 4 **or** 1.88 seen **or** 188 seen **OR** M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 **or** 196 ÷ 4 **or** 0.49 seen **or** 49 seen M1 for 0.49 × 9 **or** 49 × 9 **or** 4.41 seen **or** 441 seen **OR** M1 for 9 ÷ 4.23 **or** 2.12(...) seen **or** 2.13 seen M1 for 4 ÷ 1.96 **or** 2.04(...) seen A1 for Pack of 9 and fully correct calculations **NOTE:** B0 for an answer of 9 not supported by working.
20	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		44	1	B1 cao
	(c)		31	2	M1 for 60 – 29 **or** 29 – 60 **or** any correct method that is attempting to find the difference between 29 and 60 (allow 1 arithmetic error) A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21*		Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal Angle *ABD* = 180 – 65 Angles on a straight line add up to 180 *x* = 180 – 20 – 115 Angles in a triangle add up to 180 **OR** Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 65 – 20 Exterior angle of triangle is equal to sum of interior opposite angles **OR** Angle *DCB* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 180 – 50 – 20 – 65 Angles in a triangle add up to 180	45 with reasons	4	M1 for (180 – 50) ÷ 2 oe **or** 65 seen M1 for 180 – 20 – (180 – "65") **or** "65" – 20 or 180 – 50 – 20 –'65' oe C2 for *x* identified as 45 with full reasons QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used (C1 (dep on M1) for one reason QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used) NOTE: *x* = 45 with no working or without any correct angles marked on the diagram cannot score.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(a)	360 ÷ 60 = 6 300 ÷ 60 = 5 6 × 5 =	Yes and 30	3	M1 for dividing side of patio by side of paving slab eg 360 ÷ 60 **or** 300 ÷ 60 **or** 3.6 ÷ 0.6 **or** 3 ÷ 0.6 **or** 6 and 5 seen **or** 6 divisions seen on length of diagram **or** 5 divisions seen on width of diagram M1 for correct method to find number of paving slabs eg (360 ÷ 60) × (300 ÷ 60) oe **or** 6 × 5 **or** 30 squares seen on diagram (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for correct method to find area of patio **or** paving slab eg 360 × 300 **or** 108000 seen **or** 60 × 60 **or** 3600 seen **or** 3.6 × 3 **or** 10.8 seen **or** 0.6 × 0.6 **or** 0.36 seen M1 for dividing area of patio by area of a paving slab eg. (3.6 × 3) ÷ (0.6 × 0.6) oe (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for method to find area of patio and area of 32 slabs eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **or** 360 × 300 M1 for method to find both areas eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **and** 360 × 300 (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 115200 **and** 108000 **OR** Yes **and** 11.52 **and** 10.8 **NB :** Throughout the question, candidates could be working in metres or centimetres

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(b)	1726 25890 27616 **8 6 3** **2** 2 4 1 8 9 **3** **7** 1 6 1 2 6 **2** 6 1 6 800 60 3 30 24000 1800 90 2 1600 120 6 24000 + 1800 + 90 + 1600 + 120 + 6 = 27616	276.16	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for a complete grid. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for sight of a complete partitioning method, condone 1 multiplication error. Final addition not necessary. A1 for digits 27616 A1 ft (dep on M1) for correct placement of decimal point after addition (of appropriate values) (SC: B1 for attempting to add 32 lots of 8.63)
23	(a)		30	2	M1 for 25 ÷ 10 **or** 2.5 seen **or** 10 ÷ 25 **or** 0.4 seen **or** 12+12+6 oe **or** a complete method eg. 25×12÷10 oe A1 cao
	(b)	1000 ÷ 200 × 12	60	2	M1 for 500 ÷ 50 **or** 1000 ÷ 200 **or** 500 ÷ 10 **or** correct scale factor clearly linked with one ingredient eg 10 with sugar or 5 with butter or flour or 50 with milk **or** an answer of 120 or 600 A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		Acton after 24, 48, 72, 96, .. Barton after 20, 40, 60, 80, .. LCM of 20 and 24 is 120 9:00 am + 120 minutes **OR** Acton after 24, 48, 1h 12 min... Barton after 20, 40, 1 h LCM is 2 hours 9:00 am + 2 hours **OR** Times from 9:00 am when each service leaves the bus station Acton at 9:24, 9:48, 10:12.. Barton at 9:20, 9:40, 10:00.. **OR** 20 = 2 × 2 × 5 24 = 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 × 5 = 120	11:00 am	3	M1 for listing multiples of 20 and 24 with at least 3 numbers in each list ; multiples could be given in minutes or in hours and minutes (condone one addition error in total in first 3 numbers in lists) A1 identify 120 (mins) **or** 2 (hours) as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for listing times after 9am when each bus leaves the bus station, with at least 3 times in each list (condone one addition error in total in first 3 times after 9am in lists) A1 for correct times in each list up to and including 11:00 A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for correct method to write 20 and 24 in terms of their prime factors 2, 2, 5 and 2, 2, 2, 3 (condone one error) A1 identify 120 as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)		$6y - 15$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$4x(2x + y)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(8x + 4y)$ **or** $2x(4x + 2y)$ **or** $4(2x^2 + xy)$ **or** $4x(ax + by)$ where a, b are positive integers **or** $ax(2x + y)$ where a is a positive integer **or** $4x(2x \quad y)$)
	(c)	$10t = gh$ $h = \frac{10t}{g}$	$\frac{10t}{g}$	2	M1 for clear intention to multiply both sides of the equation by 10 (eg. ×10 seen on both sides of equation) **or** clear intention to divide both sides of the equation by g (eg. ÷ g seen on both sides of equation) **or** $10t = gh$ **or** $\frac{t}{g} = \frac{h}{10}$ **or** fully correct reverse flow diagram eg. ← ×10 ← ÷g ← A1 for $\frac{10t}{g}$ oe

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	(a)	$2 \times 5 \times 2 = 20$ $300 \div 20 =$	15	3	M2 for $300 \div (2 \times 5 \times 2)$ oe (M1 for $2 \times 5 \times 2$ **or** 20 seen **or** $300 \div (2 \times 5)$ **or** 30 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$c = \frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ =	8	2	M1 for $\frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ **or** 1200 seen A1 cao
27		$3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ $9x + 9 = 360$ $9x = 351$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ $4x + 24 = 180$ $4x = 156$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ $5x - 15 = 180$ $5x = 195$ $x = 39$	39	3	M1 for forming an appropriate equation eg $3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ **or** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ oe **or** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 2x + 2x + 24$ M1 (dep) for correct operation(s) to isolate x and non-x terms in an equation to get $ax = b$ A1 cao **OR** M2 for $\frac{351}{9}$ **or** $\frac{195}{5}$ **or** $\frac{156}{4}$ oe A1 cao

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG032619 Summer 2012

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2012

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Higher (Calculator) Paper 2H

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information, please visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

Our website subject pages hold useful resources, support material and live feeds from our subject advisors giving you access to a portal of information. If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

www.edexcel.com/contactus

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2012
Publications Code UG032626
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2012

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		180 – 47	133	3	M1 for 180 – 47 A1 for 133 C1(dep on M1) for full reasons e.g. angles on a straight line add up to 180° **and** alternate angles are equal **OR** corresponding angles are equal **and** angles on a straight line add up to 180° **OR** vertically opposite angles (or vertically opposite angles) are equal **and** allied angles (or co-interior angles) add up to 180°
2	(a)	$\frac{546.7}{12.5} =$	43.736	2	B2 for 43.736 (B1 for 546.7 **or** $\frac{5467}{10}$ **or** $\frac{5467}{125}$ **or** 12.5 **or** $\frac{25}{2}$ or 43.7 **or** 43.8 **or** 43.73 **or** 43.74 **or** 40 **or** 44)
	(b)		40	1	B1 for 40 **or** ft from their answer to (a) provided (a) is written to 2 or more significant figures

PMT

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3	(a)		reasons	2	1st aspect : time frame 2nd aspect : overlapping boxes 3rd aspect : not exhaustive (eg. no box for more than 4) B2 any two aspects (B1 any one aspect)
	(b)		How much time do you spend playing sport each week/month None 1 hr to 2 hrs 3 hrs to 5 hrs More than 5 hrs	2	B1 for a suitable question which includes a time frame and unit (the time frame and unit could appear with the response boxes) B1 for at least 3 non-overlapping response boxes (need not be exhaustive) or at least 3 response boxes exhaustive for all integer values of their time unit (could be overlapping). [Do not allow inequalities in response boxes]

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4		<table><tr><td>x</td><td>–1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>–5</td><td>–2</td><td>1</td><td>4</td><td>7</td></tr></table> **OR** Using $y = mx + c$ gradient = 3 y intercept = –2	Straight line from (–1, –5) to (3, 7)	3	**(Table of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct attempts to find points by substituting values of x. M1 ft for plotting at least 2 of their points (any points plotted from their table must be correctly plotted) A1 for correct line between –1 and 3 **(No table of values)** M2 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) plotted **OR** line segment of $y = 3x–2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments) (M1 for at least 3 correct points plotted with no more than 2 incorrect points) A1 for correct line between –1 and 3 **(Use of $y = mx+c$)** M2 for line segment of $y = 3x – 2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments) (M1 for line drawn with gradient of 3 OR line drawn with a y intercept of –2 and a positive gradient) A1 for correct line between –1 and 3

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5		(17 – 2.8) × 9.5 = 134.9 π × (3.8 ÷ 2)^2 = 11.34... 134.9 – 2 × 11.34... = 112.21 112.21 ÷ 25 = 4.488	5	5	M1 for (17 – 2.8) × 9.5 (=134.9) or 17×9.5 – 2.8×9.5 (= 161.5 – 26.6 = 134.9) M1 for π × (3.8 ÷ 2)^2 (= 11.33 – 11.35) M1 (dep on M1) for '134.9' – 2 × '11.34' A1 for 112 - 113 C1(dep on at least M1) for 'He needs 5 boxes' ft from candidate's calculation rounded up to the next integer
6			Farm shop	4	M1 for 12.5 ÷ 2.5 (=5) M1 for '5'×1.83 or '5' × 183 A1 for (£)9.15 or 915(p) C1 (dep on at least M1) for decision ft working shown **OR** M1 for 12.5 ÷ 2.5 (=5) M1 for 9 ÷ '5' or 900 ÷ '5' A1 for (£)1.8(0) or 180(p) C1 (dep on at least M1) for decision ft working shown **OR** M1 for 9 ÷ 12.5 (=0.72) **or** 1.83 ÷ 2.5 (=0.732) M1 for 9 ÷ 12.5 (=0.72) **and** 1.83 ÷ 2.5 (=0.732) A1 for 72(p) **and** 73.(2)(p) or (£)0.72 **and** (£)0.73(2) C1 (dep on at least M1) for decision ft working shown **OR** M1 for 12.5 ÷ 9 (= 1.388...) M1 for 2.5 ÷ 1.83 (= 1.366...) A1 for 1.38.... **and** 1.36... truncated or rounded C1 (dep on at least M1) for decision ft working shown

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7	(a)		negative	1	B1 for negative
	(b)		10.3 – 11.7	2	M1 for a single straight line segment with negative gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or an indication on the diagram from 2.5 on the *x* axis A1 for an answer in the range 10.3 – 11.7 inclusive
8	(a)		Triangle with vertices (2,–1) (4, –1) (4, –4)	2	B2 for triangle with vertices (2,–1) (4, –1) (4, –4) (B1 for triangle in correct orientation **or** rotated 90° anticlockwise centre *O*
	(b)		Triangle with vertices (7, 2) (13, 2) (7, 11)	3	B3 for triangle with vertices (7, 2) (13, 2) (7, 11) (B2 for 2 vertices correct or enlargement scale factor 3 in wrong position or enlargement, centre (1,2), with different scale factor) (B1 for 1 vertex correct or enlargement, not from (1,2), different scale factor)
9			51	3	M1 200 × 25.82 (= 5164) A1 for 5164 or 5160 or 5100 or 5200 or 51.64 or 51.6(0) or 52 A1 for 51 cao **OR** M1 for 100 ÷ 25.82 (= 3.87…) **and** 200 ÷ '3.87…' (= 51.64) A1 for 5164 or 5160 or 5100 or 5200 or 51.64 or 51.6(0) or 52 A1 for 51 cao

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)		–1, 0, 1, 2, 3	2	B2 for all 5 correct values; ignore repeats, any order. (–1 for each omission or additional value)
	(b)	$7x - 3x < 4 + 9$ $4x < 13$	$x < 3.25$	2	M1 for a clear intention to use a correct operation to collect x terms or non-x terms in an (in)equality A1 for $x < 3.25$ oe (SC: B1 for 3.25 oe seen if M0 scored)
11		$x = 4$ gives 40 $x = 5$ gives 95 $x = 4.1$ gives 44.(321) $x = 4.2$ gives 48.(888) $x = 4.3$ gives 53.(707) $x = 4.4$ gives 58.(784) $x = 4.5$ gives 64.(125) $x = 4.6$ gives 69.(736) $x = 4.7$ gives 75.(623) $x = 4.8$ gives 81.(792) $x = 4.9$ gives 88.(249) $x = 4.61$ gives 70.3(12..) $x = 4.62$ gives 70.8(91..) $x = 4.63$ gives 71.4(72..) $x = 4.64$ gives 72.0(57..) $x = 4.65$ gives 72.6(44..)	4.6	4	B2 for a trial $4.6 \leq x \leq 4.7$ evaluated (B1 for a trial $4 \leq x \leq 5$ evaluated) B1 for a different trial $4.6 < x \leq 4.65$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.6 Accept trials correct to the nearest whole number (rounded or truncated) if the value of x is to 1 dp but correct to 1dp (rounded or truncated) if the value of x is to 2 dp. (Accept 72 for $x = 4.64$) NB : no working scores no marks even if the answer is correct.

PMT

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		0.3 × 400	120	2	M1 for 0.3 × 400 oe A1 cao
13		5×3+15×8+25×11+35×9+45×9 =1130 1130 ÷ 40	28.25	4	M1 for finding fx with x consistent within intervals (including the end points) allow 1 error M1 (dep) for use of all correct mid-interval values M1 (dep on first M1) for $\Sigma fx \div 40$ or $\Sigma fx \div \Sigma f$ A1 for 28.25 or $28\frac{1}{4}$

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	(a)	$p^2 - 4p + 9p - 36$	$p^2 + 5p - 36$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct (condone incorrect signs) or 3 out of 4 terms correct with correct signs A1 cao
	(b)	$5w - 8 = 3(4w + 2)$ $5w - 8 = 12w + 6$ $-8 - 6 = 12w - 5w$ $-14 = 7w$	-2	3	M1 for attempting to multiply both sides by 3 as a first step (this can be implied by equations of the form $5w - 8 = 12w + ?$ or $5w - 8 = ?w + 6$ i.e. the LHS must be correct M1 for isolating terms in w and the number terms correctly from $aw + b = cw + d$ A1 cao **OR** M1 for $\frac{5w}{3} - \frac{8}{3} = 4w + 2$ M1 for isolating terms in w and the number terms correctly A1 cao
	(c)		$(x + 7)(x - 7)$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$3x^4y^{\frac{3}{2}}$	2	B2 for $3x^4y^{\frac{3}{2}}$ or $3x^4y^{1.5}$ or $3x^4y^{1\frac{1}{2}}$ (B1 for any two terms correct in a product eg. $3x^4y^n$)

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">1MA0_2H</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Question</th><th>Working</th><th>Answer</th><th>Mark</th><th>Notes</th></tr>
<tr><td>*15</td><td></td><td>180 × 365 =65700
65700 ÷1000 =65.7
65.7 × 91.22 =5993.154
5993.154÷100 + 28.20 =88.13...

<table><tr><td>D</td><td>U</td><td>C</td><td>T</td></tr><tr><td>366</td><td>65880</td><td>6010</td><td>88.30</td></tr><tr><td>365</td><td>65700</td><td>5993</td><td>88.13</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>65000</td><td>5929</td><td>87.49</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>66000</td><td>6020</td><td>88.40</td></tr><tr><td>364</td><td>65520</td><td>5976</td><td>87.96</td></tr><tr><td>360</td><td>64800</td><td>5911</td><td>87.31</td></tr><tr><td>~~336~~</td><td>~~60480~~</td><td>5517</td><td>83.37</td></tr></table></td><td>Decision (Should have a water meter installed)</td><td>5</td><td>Per year
M1 for 180 × ‘365’ (= 65700)
M1 for ‘65700’ ÷ 1000 (= 65.7 or 65 or 66)
M1 for ‘65.7’ × 91.22 (= 5993...)
A1 for answer in range (£)87 to (£)89
C1 (dep on at least M1) for conclusion following from working seen

OR (per day)
M1 for 107 ÷ ‘365’ (= 0.293…)
M1 for 180 ÷ 1000 × 91.22 (= 16.4196)
M1 for 28.2 ÷ ‘365’ + ‘0.164196’ (units must be consistent)
A1 for 29 – 30(p) and 24 – 24.3(p) oe
C1 (dep on at least M1) for conclusion following from working seen

OR
M1 for (107 – 28.20) ÷ 0.9122 (= 86.384..)
M1 for ‘86.384..’× 1000 (= 86384.5…)
M1 for ‘365’ × 180 (= 65700)
A1 for 65700 and 86384.5...
C1 (dep on at least M1) for conclusion following from working seen

NB : Allow 365 or 366 or 52×7 (=364) or 12 × 30 (=360) or 365¼ for number of days</td></tr>
</table>

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		$\cos x = \frac{6.4}{9.6}$ $x = \cos^{-1}\frac{6.4}{9.6} =$	48.2	3	M1 for $\cos x = \frac{6.4}{9.6}$ or $\cos x = 0.66(6...)$ or $\cos x = 0.67$ M1 for $\cos^{-1}\frac{6.4}{9.6}$ or $\cos^{-1} 0.66(6...)$ or $\cos^{-1} 0.67$ A1 for 48.1 – 48.2 **OR** Correct use of Pythagoras and then trigonometry, no marks until M1 for $\sin x = \frac{'7.155'}{9.6}$ or $\tan x = \frac{'7.155'}{6.4}$ or $\sin x = \frac{'7.155'}{9.6} \times \sin 90$ or $\cos x = \frac{6.4^2 + 9.6^2 - '7.155'^2}{2 \times 6.4 \times 9.6}$ M1 for $\sin^{-1}\frac{'7.155'}{9.6}$ or $\tan^{-1}\frac{'7.155'}{6.4}$ or $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{'7.155'}{9.6} \times \sin 90\right)$ or $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{6.4^2 + 9.6^2 - '7.155'^2}{2 \times 6.4 \times 9.6}\right)$ A1 for 48.1 – 48.2 SC B2 for 0.841... (using rad) or 53.5... (using grad)

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		$6200 \times 1.025^3 =$ OR $6200 + \frac{2.5}{100} \times 6200 = 6355$ $6355 + \frac{2.5}{100} \times 6355 = 6513.875$ $6513.875 + \frac{2.5}{100} \times 6513.875 =$	6676.72	3	M2 for 6200×1.025^3 (= 6676.72...) (M1 for 6200×1.025^n, $n \neq 3$) A1 for 6676.72, accept 6676.71 or 6676.73 **OR** M1 for 6200×1.025 **or** for $6200 + \frac{2.5}{100} \times 6200$ oe **or** for 6355 or 155 or 465 or 6665 M1 (dep) for a complete compound interest method shown for 3 years A1 for 6676.72, accept 6676.71 or 6676.73 [SC B2 for 476.71 or 476.72 or 476.73 seen]

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18		$BD^2 + 12^2 = 16^2$ oe BD= $\sqrt{256-144}$ (=10.58...) sin 40 = $\frac{'10.58'}{CD}$ $CD = \frac{'10.58'}{\sin 40}$	16.5	5	M1 for $BD^2 + 12^2 = 16^2$ oe or $16^2 - 12^2$ or 112 seen M1 for $\sqrt{256-144}$ or $\sqrt{112}$ (=10.58...) M1 for sin 40 = $\frac{'10.58'}{CD}$ or cos 50 = $\frac{'10.58'}{CD}$ M1 for (CD =) $\frac{'10.58'}{\sin 40}$ or $\frac{'10.58'}{\cos 50}$ A1 for 16.4 – 16.5 **OR** M1 for $BD^2 + 12^2 = 16^2$ oe or $16^2 - 12^2$ or 112 seen M1 for $\sqrt{256-144}$ or $\sqrt{112}$ (=10.58..) M1 for (BC =) '10.58'× tan 50 or $\frac{'10.58'}{\tan 40}$ (=12.6…) M1 for $\sqrt{'12.6'^2 + '10.58...'^2}$ A1 for 16.4 – 16.5

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19		$\sqrt{\frac{8.5\times10^9 - 4\times10^8}{8.5\times10^9 \times 4\times10^8}}$ $= \sqrt{\frac{8.1\times10^9}{3.4\times10^{18}}}$ $= \sqrt{2.3823529...\times10^{-9}}$ **OR** $\sqrt{\frac{1}{4\times10^8} - \frac{1}{8.5\times10^9}}$ $= \sqrt{2.5\times10^{-9} - 1.17647\times10^{-10}}$ $= \sqrt{2.3823529...\times10^{-9}}$	4.9×10^{-5}	3	B3 for 4.88×10^{-5} to 4.9×10^{-5} (B2 for digits 238(23529) or 24 or 488(09353) or 49) (B1 for digits 81 or 34) **OR** B3 for 4.88×10^{-5} to 4.9×10^{-5} (B2 for digits 238(23529) or 24 or 488(09353) or 49) (B1 for digits 25 or 117(647))
20		$2d - 2t = 4t + 7$ $2d - 7 = 4t + 2t$ $2d - 7 = 6t$ $\frac{2d-7}{6}$	$\frac{2d-7}{6}$	3	B1 for $2d - 2t$ or $2t + \frac{7}{2}$ oe M1 for rearranging 4 terms correctly to isolate terms in t e.g. '$2d$' $- 7 = 4t +$ '$2t$' or $2d - 7 = 6t$ or $-6t = 7 - 2d$ seen A1 for $\frac{2d-7}{6}$ oe
21		$4n^2 + 12n + 3^2 - (4n^2 - 12n + 3^2)$ $= 4n^2 + 12n + 9 - 4n^2 + 12n - 9$ $= 24n$ $=8 \times 3n$	Proof	3	M1 for 3 out of 4 terms correct in expansion of either $(2n + 3)^2$ or $(2n - 3)^2$ **or** $((2n + 3) - (2n - 3))((2n + 3) + (2n - 3))$ A1 for $24n$ from correct expansion of both brackets A1 (dep on A1) for $24n$ is a multiple of 8 or $24n = 8 \times 3n$ or $24n \div 8 = 3n$

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22		$a = 3, b = -4, c = -2$ $x = \frac{--4 \pm \sqrt{(-4)^2 - 4 \times 3 \times -2}}{2 \times 3}$ $= \frac{4 \pm \sqrt{16 + 24}}{6} = \frac{4 \pm \sqrt{40}}{6}$ = 1.72075922 or = – 0.3874258867 OR $x^2 - \frac{4}{3}x - \frac{2}{3} = 0$ $\left(x - \frac{2}{3}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 - \frac{2}{3} = 0$ $x - \frac{2}{3} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{2}{3}}$ $x = \frac{2}{3} \pm \sqrt{\frac{10}{9}}$	1.72, –0.387	3	M1 for $\frac{--4 \pm \sqrt{(-4)^2 - 4 \times 3 \times -2}}{2 \times 3}$ (condone incorrect signs for –4 and –2) M1 for $\frac{4 \pm \sqrt{40}}{6}$ or $\frac{2 \pm \sqrt{10}}{3}$ A1 for one answer in the range 1.72 to 1.721 and one answer in the range – 0.387 to – 0.38743 **OR** M1 for $\left(x - \frac{2}{3}\right)^2$ oe M1 for method leading to $\frac{2}{3} \pm \sqrt{\frac{10}{9}}$ oe A1 for one answer in the range 1.72 to 1.721 and one answer in the range – 0.387 to – 0.38743

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23	(a)(i)	Explanation : Each member of the population has an equal chance of selection	Each member of the population has an equal chance of selection	2	B1 for explanation
	(ii)	Description : Eg. number each student and use random select on a calculator	Valid method		B1 for an acceptable description
	(b)	239+257+248+190+206=1140 $\frac{239}{1140} \times 100$	21	2	M1 for $\frac{239}{'1140'} \times 100$ oe or 20.96… A1 cao

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		$\frac{AC}{\sin 49} = \frac{8.7}{\sin 64}$ $AC = \frac{8.7}{\sin 64} \times \sin 49$ (= 7.305…) $\frac{1}{2} \times 8.7 \times 7.305... \times \sin(180 - 64 - 49)$	29.3	5	M1 for $\frac{AC}{\sin 49} = \frac{8.7}{\sin 64}$ oe M1 for $(AC =) \frac{8.7}{\sin 64} \times \sin 49$ A1 for 7.3(05…) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times 8.7 \times$ '7.305' $\times \sin(180 - 64 - 49)$ A1 for 29.19 – 29.3 **OR** M1 for $\frac{BC}{\sin(180 - 64 - 49)} = \frac{8.7}{\sin 64}$ oe M1 for $(BC =) \frac{8.7}{\sin 64} \times \sin'67'$ A1 for 8.9(10...) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times 8.7 \times$ '8.910' $\times \sin 49$ A1 for 29.19 – 29.3 **OR** (*X* is point such that *AX* is perpendicular to *BC*) M1 for *AX* = 8.7×sin 49 (= 6.565…) **or** *XB* = 8.7×cos 49 (= 5.707...) M1 for *XB* = 8.7×cos 49 (= 5.707...) **and** *CX* = '6.565' ÷ tan 64 oe (= 3.202…) A1 for 8.9(10...) **or** 5.7(07...) and 3.2(02...) M1 for ½ × '6.565…' × ('5.707' + '3.202') oe A1 for 29.19 – 29.3

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25		$\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{11}{19}+\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{4}{19}+\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{2}{19}$ $1-\left(\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{11}{19}+\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{4}{19}+\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{2}{19}\right)$	$\frac{222}{380}$	4	B1 for $\frac{12}{19}$ or $\frac{5}{19}$ or $\frac{3}{19}$ (could be seen in working or on a tree diagram) M1 for $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{5}{19}$ *or* $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{3}{19}$ *or* $\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{12}{19}$ *or* $\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{3}{19}$ *or* $\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{12}{19}$ *or* $\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{5}{19}$ M1 for $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{5}{19}+\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{3}{19}+\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{12}{19}+\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{3}{19}+\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{12}{19}+\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{5}{19}$ A1 for $\frac{222}{380}$ oe or 0.58(421...) **OR** B1 for $\frac{8}{19}$ or $\frac{15}{19}$ or $\frac{17}{19}$ M1 for $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{8}{19}$ *or* $\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{15}{19}$ *or* $\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{17}{19}$ M1 for $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{8}{19}+\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{15}{19}+\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{17}{19}$ A1 for $\frac{222}{380}$ oe or 0.58(421...) **OR** (continued overleaf…)

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25 contd					B1 for $\frac{11}{19}$ or $\frac{4}{19}$ or $\frac{2}{19}$ M1 for $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{11}{19}$ *or* $\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{4}{19}$ *or* $\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{2}{19}$ M1 for $1-\left(\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{11}{19}+\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{4}{19}+\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{2}{19}\right)$ A1 for $\frac{222}{380}$ oe or 0.58(421...) **NB** if decimals used they must be correct to at least 2 decimal places **SC : with replacement** B2 for $\frac{111}{200}$ oe **OR** e.g. B0 M1 for $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{8}{20}$ *or* $\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{15}{20}$ *or* $\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{17}{20}$ M1 for $\frac{12}{20}\times\frac{8}{20}+\frac{5}{20}\times\frac{15}{20}+\frac{3}{20}\times\frac{17}{20}$ A0

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	(a)		$\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$	1	B1 for $\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ or $-\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}$
	(b)	$\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ $\overrightarrow{AP} = \frac{3}{4} \times (\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$ $\overrightarrow{OP} = \mathbf{a} + \frac{3}{4} \times (\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$ OR $\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OB} + \overrightarrow{BP}$ $\overrightarrow{BP} = \frac{1}{4} \times (\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$ $\overrightarrow{OP} = \mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{4} \times (\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$	$\frac{1}{4}(\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b})$	3	B1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times$ '$(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$' M1 for $(\overrightarrow{OP} =) \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ or $(\overrightarrow{OP} =) \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{3}{4}\overrightarrow{AB}$ or $\mathbf{a} \pm \frac{3}{4} \times$ '$(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$' A1 for $\frac{1}{4}(\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b})$ or $\frac{1}{4}\mathbf{a} + \frac{3}{4}\mathbf{b}$ **OR** B1 for $\frac{1}{4} \times$ '$(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$' M1 for $(\overrightarrow{OP} =) \overrightarrow{OB} + \overrightarrow{BP}$ or $(\overrightarrow{OP} =) \overrightarrow{OB} + \frac{1}{4}\overrightarrow{BA}$ or $\mathbf{b} \pm \frac{1}{4} \times$ '$(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$' A1 for $\frac{1}{4}(\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b})$ or $\frac{1}{4}\mathbf{a} + \frac{3}{4}\mathbf{b}$

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG032626 Summer 2012

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

March 2013

GCSE Mathematics (2MB01) Higher
5MB1H (Calculator) Paper 01

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk for our BTEC qualifications.
Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson.
Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices.

You can also use our online Ask the Expert service at www.edexcel.com/ask. You will need an Edexcel username and password to access this service.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

March 2013
Publications Code UG035031
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2013

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

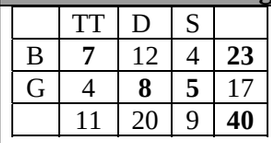
12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		105 ÷ 7 × 4	60	2	M1 105 ÷ (4+3) or a complete build up method A1 cao
2		0.93×800	744	2	M1 0.93×800 oe or 744 A1 cao
3	(a)		Two different reasons	2	B2 for TWO aspects from No time frame given Non-exhaustive responses Responses not specific (B1 ONE correct aspect)
	(b)		Question	2	B1 for a question with a time frame for frequency of use B1 for at least 3 correctly labelled response boxes (non-overlapping, need not be exhaustive) OR for a set of response boxes that are exhaustive (could be overlapping) [Do not allow inequalities in response boxes]
	(c)		Two different reasons	2	B2 for TWO different aspects (B1 for ONE aspect) Too small a sample, time of day, specific day, place, same type of people, not random

PMT

5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4		11	4	M1 for a 2-way table or diagram showing at least 3 pieces of information correctly placed M1 17 girls or 4 boys with slalom skis M1 12 boys with downhill skis or 4 girls with twin tips A1 cao OR M1 for 40-23 (=17) M1 for one part subtraction ie '17'-8 or '17'-5 M1 for ('17'-8) -5 or ('17' - 5) - 8 A1 cao
*5		Yes and £1562	6	B1 283 or 285 M1 for working out the total cost of 2 adults 1 way or 1 adult both ways M1 for a correct method for calculating 75% of an adult fare for 1 journey or for 1 journey there and back. M1 for working out the total cost of 2 adults and 1 child A1 1562 or 38 C1 Dep on a previous M1, correct conclusion ft for their total cost (identified) providing it is written with a £ sign

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6		2 | 6 7 9 3 | 0 4 4 | 2 2 4 7 7 5 | 3 6 7 8 8 6 | 3 4 6	Stem and leaf 2 | 6 means 26 Key	3	B2 for a fully correct ordered diagram (B1 for a correct unordered diagram or ordered with at most two errors or omissions) B1 for a correct key Accept stem written as 20,30 etc but key only acceptable if consistent with this.
7	(a)		64.5	1	B1 cao
	(b)		65.5 or 65.4$\dot{9}$	1	B1 for 65.5 or 65.4$\dot{9}$ or 65.499 oe
8			Box plot drawn	3	B3 for fully correct box plot (B2 for 3 correctly plotted values including box and tails) (B1 for 2 correctly plotted values including box or tails)
*9		Ranges 50 and 46 IQR s 19 -21 and 19-21 Medians 47 and **44**	Comparison of data	4	B1 Correct calculation of the median B1 Correct calculation of the ranges or the IQRs C1 for a correct comparison (ft) of medians C1 for a correct comparison of ranges or IQRs (ft) with interpretation or B1 Correct calculation of the median (47) B1 Correct calculation of the ranges or the IQRs C1 for a correct comparison of ranges or IQRs (ft) C1 for a correct comparison of medians (ft) with interpretation

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)	$20\times12 + 30\times27+40\times18 + 50\times 23+60\times10$ $3520 \div 90$	39(.11111)	4	M1 for finding at least 4 products fx consistently within interval (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of at least 4 correct midpoints M1 for $\sum fx \div 90$ A1 39.(1...)
	(b)		12,39,57,80,90	1	B1 cao
	(c)			2	B1 for at least 4 of "5 points" plotted correctly ± 0.5 full square B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments providing no gradient is negative. (SC: B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(d)(i)		36-39	3	B1 answer within the range 36-39 or ft cf graph
	(ii)		19-23		B2 answer within 19-23 Or M1 for reading off from 50 on a cf graph A1 ft (± 0.5 square)
11		1200×0.8^4	4	3	M1 0.8 or 960 or 2160 seen M1 for 0.8^n where n is 2 or greater or for 768 or 614.40 A1 cao and supported by working

PMT

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		$\frac{140}{420}\times 135$	45	2	M1 $\frac{140}{420}\times 135$ oe A1 cao
13	(a)		10 and 18	2	B2 Two correct values (B1 one correct value)
	(b)		Bars at heights 3cm and 2cm	2	B2 for two correct bars (B1 for one correct bar)
14			A and $y = x^2+4$ B and $y = x^3$ C and $y = 2^x$	3	B3 for all correct (B2 for 2 correct) (B1 for 1 correct)

PMT

5MB1H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)	Tree diagram Or 1-0.6 = 0.4 1-0.8 = 0.2 0.4×0.2	0.08	3	B1 for 0.4 or 0.2 seen oe M1 Indication of correct branch formed on tree diagram (or otherwise) leading to 0.4×0.2 or "0.4" ×" 0.2" A1 0.08 oe
	(b)	0.4×0.2 + 0.6×0.8	0.56	3	M1 0.6×0.8 or "0.4" × "0.2" M1 0.6×0.8 + "0.4" × "0.2" or "0.08" + "0.48" A1 0.56 oe

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com
Order Code UG035031 March 2013

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2013

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Higher (Calculator) Paper 2H

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk for our BTEC qualifications.
Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson.
Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices.

You can also use our online Ask the Expert service at www.edexcel.com/ask. You will need an Edexcel username and password to access this service.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2013
Publications Code UG037224
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2013

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			40.5	3	M1 for 1.5×6 or 1.5 ×1.5 M1 for adding area of 5 or 6 faces provided at least 3 are the correct area A1 cao NB: anything that leads to a volume calculation 0 marks.
*2			Not enough mincemeat since 600<700 OR Only able to make 38 mince pies since insufficient mincemeat	4	M1 for 45 ÷ 18 (= 2.5) M1 for 2.5 used as factor or divisor A1 for ingredients as 562.5 and 875 and 250 and 700 and 2.5 (accept 2 or 3) OR for availables as 400, 400, 200 240, 2.4 (accept 2 or 3) C1 ft (dep on at least M1) for identifying and stating which ingredient is insufficient for the recipe (with some supportive evidence) OR M1 for a correct method to determine the number of pies one ingredient could produce M1 for a correct method to determine the number of pies **all** ingredient could produce A1 for 80 and 51 and 90 and 38 and 108 C1 ft (dep on at least M1) for identifying and stating which ingredient is insufficient for the recipe. (with some supportive evidence)

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3	(a)		Points plotted at (1,8200) and (3.5,5000)	1	B1 for points accurately plotted ±1/2 square tolerance
	(b)		'the older the car the lower the value' 'the greater the value the newer the car'	1	B1 for an acceptable relationship eg. 'the older the car the lower the value' (accept 'negative correlation' but not just 'negative')
	(c)		5200 to 6600	2	M1 for a single line segment with negative gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or a vertical line from 2.5 or a point at (2.5,*y*) where *y* is from 5200 to 6600 A1 for given answer in the range 5200 − 6600
4			126	3	M1 for 1 – 0.05 – 0.32 (= 0.63) M1 for '0.63' × 200 A1 cao OR M1 for 0.05 × 200 (= 10) or 0.32 × 200 (= 64) or 0.37 × 200 (=74) M1 for 200 – '10' – '64' A1 cao OR M1 for 100 – 5 – 32 (= 63) M1 for $\frac{"63"}{100}\times 200$ A1 cao SC: B2 for $\frac{126}{200}$ as the answer.

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)		Response boxes overlap and are not exhaustive	2	B2 for **TWO** aspects from: No time frame given Non-exhaustive responses Response boxes over-lapping (B1 for ONE correct aspect)
	(b)		How many magazines do you buy each month? 0-4 5-8 over 8	2	B1 for a question with a time frame B1 for at least 3 correctly labelled response boxes (non-overlapping, need not be exhaustive) **or** for a set of response boxes that are exhaustive (could be overlapping) [Do not allow inequalities in response boxes]
	(c)		One reason	1	B1 for ONE reason Eg. All the same age, may all be males, may all like same types of magazines, sample too small, biased
6			4.8	4	M1 for 60 × 60 (=3600) M1 for 15000÷ 20 (=750) or 20÷15000 (=0.00133..) or "3600"÷15000 (=0.24) or 15000÷"3600" (=4.16..) M1 for "3600" ÷ (15000÷20) or "3600"×20÷15000 oe A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7			28% or $\frac{14}{50}$	4	M1 for 100 30 (= 70) or $1-\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{7}{10}\right)$ M1 for "70" ÷ (3 + 2) (= 14) or $"\frac{7}{10}" \div (3+2) \quad \left(=\frac{7}{50}\right)$ M1 for "14" × 2 or $\frac{7}{50} \times 2$ A1 for 28% or $\frac{14}{50}$ oe **OR** M1 for a correct method to find (100-30)% of any actual sum of money M1 for "350" ÷ (3 + 2) (= 70) M1 for "70" × 2 A1 for 28% or $\frac{14}{50}$ oe **OR** M1 for starting with two numbers in ratio 3:2, eg 21 and 14 M1 for equating sum of their numbers to 100 – 30 (=70%), eg '21' + '14' (=35) M1 for scaling sum of their numbers to 100%, eg '35'÷70×100 (=50) A1 for 28% or $\frac{14}{50}$ oe SC: award B3 for oe answers expressed in an incorrect form eg $\frac{2.8}{10}$

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8			10752	4	M1 for splitting the pentagon (or show the recognition of the "absent" triangle) and using a correct method to find the area of one shape M1 for a complete and correct method to find the total area M1 (dep on at least one prev M1) for multiplying their total area by 2.56 (where total area is a calculation involving at least two areas) A1 cao
9			55	4	M1 for a correct method to find a different angle using 35° M1 for setting up a complete process to calculate angle *x* A1 cao B1 states one of the following reasons relating to their chosen method: Alternate angles are equal; Corresponding angles are equal; Allied angles / Co-interior angles add up to 180; the exterior angle of a triangle is equal to the sum of the interior opposite angles.

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10		x | $x^3 + 2x$ 4 | 72 4.1 | 77.(121) 4.2 | 82.(488) 4.3 | 88.(107) 4.4 | 93.(984) 4.5 | 100.(125) 4.6 | 106.(536) 4.7 | 113.(223) 4.8 | 120.(192) 4.9 | 127.(449) 5 | 135 4.65 | 109.8(44625) 4.66 | 110.5(14696) 4.67 | 111.1(87563) 4.68 | 111.8(63232) 4.69 | 112.5(41709)	4.7	4	B2 for a trial $4.6 \leq x \leq 4.7$ evaluated correctly (B1 for a trial evaluated correctly for $4 \leq x \leq 5$) B1 for a different trial evaluated correctly for $4.65 \leq x < 4.7$ B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.7 [Note: Trials should be evaluated to at least accuracy shown in table, truncated or rounded] No working scores 0 marks
11			3.52	3	M1 for $1.35^2 + 3.25^2$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{(1.35^2 + 3.25^2)}$ $(= \sqrt{12.385})$ A1 for answer in the range 3.51 to 3.52

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)	$3x - 6 = x + 7$ $2x = 13$	6.5	3	M1 for $3\times x - 3\times 2$ ($=3x - 6$) or $\frac{x}{3} + \frac{7}{3}$ seen M1 for correct method to isolate the terms in x or the number terms on opposite sides of an equation A1 for 6.5 oe
	(b)	$2 - y = 1 \times 5$	-3	2	M1 for intention to multiply both sides by 5 (to give $2 - y = 1 \times 5$) A1 cao
13	(a)		(3, 3.5) oe	2	M1 for a correct method to find the value of either the x coordinate or the y coordinate of the midpoint **or** $x = 3$ **or** $y = 3.5$ A1 cao
	(b)		-1.8 oe	2	M1 for correct method to find the gradient OR (+)1.8 A1 for -1.8 oe

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
*14			The Friendly Bank	4	M1 for a correct method to find interest for the first year for either bank **OR** correct method to find the value of investment after one year for either bank **OR** use of the multiplier 1.04 or 1.05 M1 for a correct full method to find the value of the investment (or the value of the total interest) at the end of 2 years in either bank A1 for 2100.8(0) and 2110.5(0) (accept 100.8(0) and 110.5(0)) C1 (dep on M1) ft for a correct comparison of *their* total amounts, identifying the bank from their calculations **OR** M1 for either 1.04 × 1.01 or 1.05 × 1.005 M1 for 1.04 × 1.01 and 1.05 × 1.005 A1 for 1.0504 and 1.05525 C1 (dep on M1) ft for a correct comparison of *their* total multiplying factors identifying the bank from their calculations

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)		-2 -1 0 1 2 3 4 **8** 3 0 **-1** **0** 3 **8**	2	B2 for 8, -1, 0, 8 (B1 for at least two of 8, -1, 0, 8)
	(b)		Correct curve	2	M1 (ft) for at least 5 points plotted correctly A1 for a fully correct curve
	(c)	$x^2 - 2x - 3 = 0$ OR $(x - 3)(x + 1) = 0$	3 and −1	2	M1 for the straight line $y = 3$ drawn to intersect the "graph" from (a) A1 for both solutions **OR** M1 for identifying $y = 3$ from the table A1 for both solutions **OR** M1 for $(x \pm 3)(x \pm 1)$ A1 for both solutions

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*16		Angle *POT* = 180 – 90 – 32 = 58 (angle between radius and tangent = 90° and sum of angles in a triangle = 180°) Angle *OST* =angle *OTS* = 58÷2 (ext angle of a triangle equal to sum of int opp angles and base angles of an isos triangle are equal) or (angle at centre = 2x angle at circumference) OR Angle *SOT* = 90 + 32 = 122 (ext angle of a triangle equal to sum of int opp angles) (180 – 122) ÷ 2 (base angles of an isos triangle are equal)	29	5	B1 for angle OTP = 90°, quoted or shown on the diagram M1 for a method that leads to 180 – (90 + 32) or 58 shown at *TOP* M1 for completing the method leading to "58"÷2 or 29 shown at *TSP* A1 cao C1 for "angle between radius and tangent = 90°" **and** one other correct reason given from theory used NB: C0 if inappropriate rules listed OR B1 for angle OTP = 90°, quoted or shown on the diagram M1 for a method that leads to 122 shown at *SOT* M1 for (180 – "122") ÷ 2 or 29 shown at *TSP* A1 cao C1 for "angle between radius and tangent = 90°" **and** one other correct reason given from theory used NB: C0 if inappropriate rules listed

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17	(a)		Box plot overlay	2	M1 for a box drawn with at least 2 correct points from LQ, Med and UQ A1 for a fully correct box plot
	(b)		Comparison of a measure of spread plus a comparison of medians (in context)	2	B1 for a correct comparison of a measure of spread (using either range or iqr) B1 for a correct comparison of medians For the award of both marks at least one of the comparisons made must be in the context of the question.
18		$3p^2 = y + 4$ $p^2 = \frac{y+4}{3}$	$p = \sqrt{\frac{y+4}{3}}$	3	M1 for clear intention to add 4 to both sides or divide all terms by 3(with at least 3 terms) M1 for clear intention to find the square root from p^2 = (expression in y) A1 for $p = \sqrt{\frac{y+4}{3}}$ oe (accept ± a correct root)
19	(a)		$3(2 + 3x)$	1	B1 for $3(2 + 3x)$
	(b)		$(y + 4)(y – 4)$	1	B1 for $(y + 4)(y – 4)$
	(c)		$(2p − 5)(p + 2)$	2	M1 for $(2p \pm 5)(p \pm 2)$ A1 for $(2p − 5)(p + 2)$

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		cos y = 2.25 ÷ 6 y = cos^{-1} (2.25 ÷ 6) OR 6cos 75 = 1.55…	The ladder is not safe because y is not near to 75	3	M1 for cos y = 2.25 ÷ 6 oe M1 for cos^{-1} (2.25 ÷ 6) C1 for sight of 67-68 and a statement eg this angle is NOT (near to) 75° and so the ladder is not steep enough and so not safe. OR M1 for cos 75 = x ÷ 6 M1 for 6cos 75 C1 for sight of 1.55(29…) and a statement eg that 2.25 NOT (near to) 1.55 and so the ladder is not steep enough and so not safe.
21			48 or 49	2	M1 for $\frac{460}{460+320+165}\times 100$ (=48.67 ….) or $\frac{460}{9.5}$ or $\frac{460}{9.45}$ A1 for 48 or 49
22			1.33	3	M1 for $3.4 = \frac{k}{5^2}$ oe or 3.4×5^2 (=85) M1 for '3.4×5^2' ÷ 8^2 A1 for answer in range 1.32 to 1.33 or $\frac{85}{64}$
23		*d*: UB = 54.5 (or 54.499), LB = 53.5 *C:* UB = 170.5 (or 170.499), LB = 169.5 170.5 ÷ 53.5 169.5 ÷ 54.5	3.19 3.11..	4	B1 for any one correct bound quoted M1 for 170.5 ÷ 53.5 or 169.5 ÷ 54.5 A1 for UB = answer in range 3.18 to 3.19 from correct working A1 for LB = 3.11.. from correct working

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24	(a)		18.2	2	M1 for ½ × 6 × 7 × sin60 A1 for answer in range 18.1 to 18.2
	(b)		6.56	3	M1 for $6^2 + 7^2 - 2 \times 6 \times 7 \times \cos 60$ M1 for correct order of operation eg 36 + 49 – 42 (=43) A1 for answer in range 6.55 to 6.56
25			$x = 2.87$, $y = -0.87$ and $x = -0.87$, $y = 2.87$	6	M1 for $x^2 + (2 - x)^2 = 9$ M1 for $4 - 4x + x^2$ A1 for $2x^2 - 4x - 5 = 0$ oe 3 term simplified quadratic M1 for a correct method to solve their quadratic Eg $x = \frac{4 \pm \sqrt{(16 - 4 \times 2 \times -5)}}{4}$ A1 for $x = 2.87$, $y = -0.87$ or better A1 for $x = -0.87$, $y = 2.87$ or better Award marks for equivalent algebraic expressions. Apply the same scheme as above for y first.

PMT

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA0_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
1		Model as well as diagram provided	Standard mark scheme
3	(a)	*y*-axis 2 cm for 1000. *x*-axis 2 cm for ½ Table: 8200 changed to 8000	Points plotted at (1,8000) and (3.5,5000
8		Braille diagram labelled A B E D C	Standard mark scheme
12	(a)	MLP only: *x* changed to *y*.	Standard mark scheme
13		Crosses at A and B changed to a filled-in circle. Braille: AB is joined with a line.	Standard mark scheme

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
15		Table: wording added "There are four spaces to fill." *x*-axis 2 cm for ½. *y*-axis 2 cm for 1. Labelling remains same as on standard paper.	Standard mark scheme
17		Both box plots put on one page and labelled 'Girls' and 'Boys' Girls: LQ changed to 15, UQ changed to 40 Boys: figures changed to 5 20 35 40 50 2 cm grids.	Standard mark scheme
20		'horizontal ground' and 'vertical wall' labelled.	Standard mark scheme
24		Braille: Information about measurements given	Standard mark scheme

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG037224 Summer 2013

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

November 2014

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Calculator) Unit 1

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

November 2014
Publications Code UG040294
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2014

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

14 The detailed notes in the mark scheme, and in practice/training material for examiners, should be taken as precedents over the above notes.

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark for appropriate method in the context of the question A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1.		12 | 3 5 9 13 | 0 3 3 5 7 8 14 | 7 7 8 9 15 | 0 1	3	B2 for a fully correct ordered diagram (B1 for correct unordered diagram or ordered with at most two errors) B1 for correct key eg 12 | 3 means 123 (cm)
2. (a)		2 different reasons	2	B1 for a reason relating to: Bias – due to gender or due to railway station location Size of sample too small B1 for one other reason
(b)		Question and response boxes	2	B1 for a suitable question with time period and units in question or response boxes B1 for at least 3 non-overlapping and exhaustive response boxes
3.		$\frac{x+x+5+2x}{3}$	2	M1 for intention to add x, $x + 5$, $2x$ or $4x + 5$ seen or ambiguous answer eg "$4x$+5"÷3 A1 for $\frac{x+x+5+2x}{3}$ oe

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4. (a)		Frequency polygon	2	B2 for fully correct frequency polygon - points plotted at the midpoint (B1 for all points plotted accurately but not joined with straight line segments) **or** all points plotted accurately and joined with last joined to first to make a polygon **or** all points at the correct heights and consistently within or at the ends of the intervals and joined (can include joining last to first to make a polygon) NB: ignore parts of graph drawn to the left of the 1st point or the right of the last point
(b)		$160 < h \leqslant 180$	1	B1 for $160 < h \leqslant 180$ (could be ft from diagram)
5. (a)		0.05	3	M1 for correct method using sum of probabilities = 1 eg $1 - 0.6 - 0.25$ (=0.15) or $0.6 + 0.25 + 2x + x = 1$ M1 (dep) for correct method to use P(blue) = 2 × (Green) Eg "0.15" ÷ 3 A1 cao
(b)		30	2	M1 for 0.6 × 50 oe A1 cao

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6.		15.42	4	M1 for method to find litres needed for either car A (eg 450÷10.3 (= 43.69)) or car B (eg 450÷14.6 = (30.82)) M1 for method to find cost of fuel for either car A (eg 1.39×43.69 (=60.73) or car B (eg 1.47×30.82 (=45.31)) M1 (dep M2) or method to find difference in fuel costs for car A and B A1 cao Or M1 for method to find cost per mile for car A (eg 1.39÷10.3 (=0.135) or for car B (eg 1.47÷14.6 (=0.101)) M1 for method to find total cost of fuel for either car A (eg 450×0.135 (=60.73)) or for car B (eg450×0.101 (=54.31)) M1 (dep M2) for method to find difference in fuel costs for car A and B A1 for £15.42 NB: Working throughout may be in £ or pence.
7.		28	5	M1 for method to find $\frac{1}{5}$ of children eg 60 ÷ 5 (=12) M1 for method to find number of boys or girls eg "12" × 2 (=24) or "12"×3 (=36) M1 for method to find total number going in the morning eg $\frac{3}{4} \times 60$ (= 45) M1 for complete method to find number of girls going in the morning eg 45 – (24 - 7) A1 cao
8.		0.7, 0.3 0.9, 0.1, 0.9, 0.1	2	B1 for 0.7, 0.3 in correct position B1 for 0.9, 0.1, 0.9, 0.1 in correct position

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9. (a)		Point at (47, 34)	1	B1 point plotted
(b)		Positive	1	Positive (correlation)
(c)		48 to 51 inclusive	2	M1 for a single straight line segment with positive gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or a horizontal line from 35 or point marked at (n,35). A1 for given answer in the range 48 – 51
10.		1615.34	3	M1 for correct method to find value of investment after 1 year eg 1500×0.025 or 37.5 or 1500×1.025 or 1537.5 oe) M1 for a complete compound interest method to to find value of investment after 3 years eg 1500×1.025^3 A1 cao
*11		Justification	4	M1 for method to find total mileage eg 55 × 5 + 50 (= 325) M1 for method to find mean eg 325 ÷ 6 A1 for 54.1 – 54.2 C1 (dep on at least M1) for justification comparing means. OR M1 for method to find total mileage for Andy's mean 52.5 × 6 (= 315) M1 for method to find correct total mileage 55 × 5 + 50 (= 325) A1 for 315 and 325 C1 (dep on at least M1) for justification comparing correct totals

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12. (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		22-24	3	M1 for reading graph up from 43 and across [36-38] A1 for 22 or 23 or 24
(c)		Correct box plot	3	B3 for fully correct box plot (allow ft for median from (a)) (B2 for at least 3 correct values plotted including box **and** tails **or** 5 correct values indicated) (B1 for at least 2 correct values plotted including box **or** tails **or** 3 or 4 correct values plotted) Min LQ Median UQ Max 17 32 “40” 46 50
13.		223	3	B1 for using 4.5, 4. 4$\dot{9}$, 0.0045 or 0.0044$\dot{9}$ M1 for 1000 or 1 kg divided by 4.5, 4. 4$\dot{9}$, 0.0045 or 0.0044$\dot{9}$ (=222.72) or 222 seen A1 cao
14. (a)		Correct explanation	1	B1 for groups in the sample are in the same proportion as they are in the population.
(b)		33	2	M1 for $\frac{494}{1786} \times 120$ oe A1 cao

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15.	(50,10) (10,50) (20,20) (20,50) (50,20)	$\frac{12}{30}$	4	M1 for method to identify all correct pairs eg sample space or tree diagram (may be implied by correct products) M1 for all correct products $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{3}{5}, \frac{3}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}, \frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}, \frac{1}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}$ M1 for finding sum of correct products $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{3}{5}+\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}+\frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}+\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}+\frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}$ A1 for $\frac{12}{30}$ oe OR M1 for method to identify all correct pairs < 40p eg sample space or tree diagram (may be implied by correct products) M1 for all correct products $\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}, \frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{6}\times\frac{3}{5}$ M1 for completing working $1-(\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}+\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}+\frac{2}{6}\times\frac{3}{5})$ A1 for $\frac{12}{30}$ oe

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16. (a)		Correct histogram	3	B3 fully correct histogram with vertical axis correctly scaled. (B2 for 4 correct blocks or 5 correct blocks with incorrect or no scale) (B1 for 2 correct blocks of different widths or any 3 correct blocks or correct FD values for at least 3 frequencies) eg fd of 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 1.6, 0.4
(b)		38	2	M1 for $\frac{1}{3} \times 33 + 21 + 6$ A1 cao OR M1 for vertical line at m= 20 or showing one third of $15 < m \leqslant 30$ bar. A1 cao

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB1H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
1		Size x 1½. 4th horizontal line drawn in.	
4		Grid: 2 cm squares both axes, right axes labelled. Horizontal axis – heavier lines at 120, 140, 160, 180, and 200 Vertical axis heavier lines at 5, 10 and 15	
8		Braille (i) to (vi) given on diagram and candidates asked to write values for each.	
9		2 cm grid. Crosses changed to filled in circles. Right axis labelled	
12		Graph line changed – Curve goes through (15,1) (30, 15) (40, 30) (45, 45) (50, 60)	
	(c)	17 changed to 15 – will mean five points are 15, 30, 40, 45 and 50	
16		Table: 21 changed to 20 Top line 84 changed to 83 Grid: 2 cm	

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

PMT



Mark Scheme (Results)

November 2015

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Calculator) Unit 1

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

November 2015
Publications Code UG042904
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2015

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate.*
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

PMT

11 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers

Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

14 The detailed notes in the mark scheme, and in practice/training material for examiners, should be taken as precedents over the above notes.

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark for appropriate method in the context of the question A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1.	(a)		0.2	2	M1 for 1 – (0.15 + 0.41 + 0.24) A1 cao
	(b)		12	2	M1 for 50 × 0.24 oe A1 cao
2.	(a)		(146, 41)	1	B1 for point plotted
	(b)		Description	1	B1 for description of dynamic relationship or statement of positive correlation
	(c)		155 – 158	2	M1 for a single straight line segment with positive gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or a horizontal line from 47.5 A1 answer in the range 155 – 158 or ft from line

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3.		<table><tr><td></td><td>Bus</td><td>Pre</td><td>Ec</td><td>Tot</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>(30)</td><td>28</td><td>34</td><td>(92)</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>14</td><td>32</td><td>(62)</td><td>108</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>(44)</td><td>(60)</td><td>96</td><td>(200)</td></tr></table> ( ) value given	28	4	M1 for total female students 200 – 92 or 108 seen; or for total Economy passengers 200 – 44 – 60 or 96 seen. M1 for total male passengers in Economy "96"-62 or 34 seen; or for total female Premium "108" – 62 – (44-30) or 32 seen M1 for 92 – 30 – "34" or for 60 – "32" A1 cao OR Answers may appear in a two-way table with no other method seen B1 for Female total 108 or Total Economy 96 M1 for "96" – 62 or 34 seen in Male Economy; or "108" – 62 – (44 –30) or 32 seen in Female Premium M1 for 92 – 30 – "34" or for 60 – "32" A1 cao
4.	(a)		Out: 1023/1148 Return: 1737/1918 in Colwyn 5h 49min	4	B1 for selecting 1023 train (cheapest out) B1 for selecting 1737 B1 for 5h 49min (spent in Colwyn) C1 (dep on at least B1) clearly stating departure and arrival times of both trains used and correct time in Colwyn for their trains
	(b)		133.40	3	M1 for 30% of any adult fare M1 for 2 × adult fare + 3 × child fare for at least one of their chosen trains A1 (accept 133.4) (SC B2 for £188.60)

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5.			Reasons	2	B1 for one reason eg no quantity (units), no time frame, overlapping intervals, not exhaustive B1 for second (different) reason
6.			$\frac{5x+4}{3}$	2	M1 $x + x + 4 + 3x$ $(= 5x + 4)$ A1 for $(x + x + 4 + 3x) \div 3$ oe
7.		2500 + 2500 × 3.5÷100 = 2500 + 87.50 = 2587.50 2587.50 + 2587.50 × 3.5 ÷ 100 = 2587.50 + 90.5625	2678.06	3	M1 for 2500 × 1.035 or 2500 + 2500 × 0.035 oe or for 2587.5(0) or 87.5(0) or 8750 or 2412.5(0) M1 (dep) for "2587.5" × 1.035 or for "2587.5" + "2587.5" × 0.035 or for "2578.5" + "90.56(25)" or for 2678 or 2678.1(0) or 2678.07 or 2678.06… A1 cao NB: if correct answer seen then ignore any extra years Alternative method: M2 for 2500 × 1.035^n where $n \geq 2$ or for 2678 or 2678.07 or 2678.06… A1 cao

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8.	(a)		$10 < n \leq 20$	2	M1 for use of cf to find the 20.5^{th} or 21st value A1 cao
	(b)	$(5 \times 14) + (15 \times 13) + (25 \times 8)$ $+ (35 \times 4) + (45 \times 2)$ $70 + 195 + 200 + 140 + 90$ $695 \div 41$	16.95	4	M1 for $\sum fx$ with consistent values within interval (including end points); accept one error M1 for $\sum fx$ with correct midpoint values M1 (dep M1) for "$\sum fx$" $\div 41$ or "695" $\div 41$ A1 for 16.95(12….)
9.			Box plot	3	M1 for UQ = 1.7 + 2.7 (= 4.4) or 4.4 shown on box plot B1 for box plot with at least 3 pieces of information correctly plotted B1 for fully correct box plot NB: there must be a box
10.	(a)		5, 23, 35, 39, 40	1	B1 for all correct
	(b)		cf graph	2	B1 for 4 or 5 "points" plotted consistently dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 correct graph
	(c)		3	2	M1 for evidence of reading off from 187 (eg vertical line) on cf graph or $35 + \frac{2}{5} \times 4$ A1 ft from cf graph

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11.			20 shown	5	B1 for 3 combinations (1 + 8, 5 + 4, 7 + 2) spacing amended M1 for partial working $\frac{3}{20}\times 80$ or $\frac{3}{20}\times 3$ oe or 80 × 3 (= 240) M1 for complete working $\frac{3}{20}\times 80\times 3$ oe M1 (income) 80 × 70 (= 5600) or 80 × 0.7 (= 56) C1 for "56 – 36=20" clearly stated
12.	(a)		3	2	M1 for $\frac{50}{600}\times 40$ oe or for 3.33… oe A1 cao
	(b)		75	2	M1 for $\frac{n}{600}\times 40$ or for $\frac{5\times 600}{40}$ where '5' can be 4.5 to 5.5 A1 for 75; accept answers in the range 68 – 82 supported by working.

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13.			400 and correct assumption	4	M1 for partial working eg $\frac{60}{12}$ oe or 20% or $\frac{1}{5}$ seen or 80 ÷ 12 (= 6.66..) or $\frac{12}{80}$ oe M1 for complete method eg $\frac{80\times 60}{12}$ or 80 × 5 or 6.66..× 60 or $\frac{12}{60}=\frac{80}{n}$ oe or 80 ÷ 0.2 oe A1 cao C1 for a correct mathematical assumption eg population has not changed overnight or mark which does not wear off or sample is random etc

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14.			$\frac{56}{110}$	4	M1 for use of 10 as denominator of second probability M1 for a correct method to find the probability of at least one possible combination, $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{10}$ or $\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{10}$ M1 for complete and correct method shown, eg $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{10}+\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{10}$ A1 for $\frac{56}{110}$ oe **Alternative scheme for replacement** M1 for $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{11}$ or $\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{11}$ M1 for $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{11}+\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{11}$ OR B2 for $\frac{56}{121}$
15.		Frequency densities of 8 ÷ 10 = 0.8 16 ÷ 10 = 1.6 15 ÷ 5 = 3 12 ÷ 5 = 2.4 6 ÷ 20 = 0.3	Fully labelled histogram	3	B3 for fully correct histogram (B2 for 4 correct blocks) (B1 for 3 correct blocks) (If B0 then SC B1 for correct key eg $1cm^2$=2 birds or frequency ÷ class interval for at least 3 frequencies) NB apply the same mark scheme if a different frequency density is used

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB1H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q02	(a)	Grid enlarged. Crosses changed to filled in circles. 146 cm changed to 150 cm. 41 kg changed to 40 kg.	
Q04		Crewe to Colwyn – First 2 columns removed. Colwyn to Crewe – First and last columns removed.	
Q06		MLP only: x → f.	
Q09		Weights changed to 1.5 kg, 6.5 kg, 2.5 kg, 1.5 kg, 3.5 kg. Grid enlarged.	
Q10	(b) (c)	Frequencies changed to 5, 15, 10, 5, 5. Grid enlarged. 187 cm changed to 182.5 cm.	
Q15		Frequencies changed to 5, 15, 15, 10, 10. Grid enlarged.	

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at 80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL, United Kingdom

Question 11

Part (a) was attempted well by the majority of students, with many finding all three values accurately. The lower quartile and/or the upper quartile being incorrect was the main cause of lost marks. Students appeared to be more successful in providing accurate values when they made use of the data given in the question, usually by crossing out in a systematic way.

Responses to part (b) were mixed. Students who were not awarded the mark either selected the wrong statistical values to compare, often the greatest and least values but sometimes the values of one or both pairs of quartiles, or stated the median values but failed to provide a comparison between them. Occasionally an incorrect decision, often with a valid comparison was made.

Similarly, responses to part (c) were often incomplete due to students not providing a comparison of the ranges or interquartile ranges of each coach. Some arithmetic errors when calculating the interquartile ranges were also seen at times. Values did not need to be given as part of a reason but any values quoted had to be correct or follow through correctly from the

table in part (a). Students should be encouraged to avoid ambiguous statements using words such as "whereas" and “but” when attempting to compare statistical values. A simple comparison that one value is higher or lower than the other is sufficient. The best responses were concise.

Question 3

A majority of students scored full marks on this question. The most common error seen in part (a) was to give $30 < h \leq 40$ as the class in which the median lies. Common errors in drawing the frequency polygon included plotting points at the upper or lower boundary of each interval instead of the midpoint and joining the points with a curve, not straight lines. Points were generally carefully plotted at the correct heights.

Question 6

This question was poorly answered with the majority of students simply attempting to find the mean of the weights 5, 9 and 6. Their resulting conclusion did relate to the question asked but no credit was given unless a correct process was applied. A number of students found the mean to be 7.1 kg but then failed to conclude that Donna was incorrect in her assertion, thus only gaining two marks. A number of students worked out the total weights correctly but then added them together with the 6 in the tens column leading to an answer of 125 instead of 71.

Question 23

In part (a) very few responses gained any credit. Nearly all students failed to recognise the sine rule for area was needed and instead just multiplied the two sides of the parallelogram. Just expanding the two brackets was the most common strategy adopted or students did the work for part (b) and just tried to solve the quadratic.

Part (b) was more successfully attempted as students could either factorise, or more often use the quadratic formula to solve the equation. Once the two answers were found, all too often they were expressed as $x =$ or with an incorrect inequality, especially with 2.5. Students who gave the correct inequality often did so by sketching a curve and using it to assist them in interpreting their answer. Some students just used the brackets from the parallelogram, evaluating them to zero.

Question 4

This question was the first on the paper that some students found challenging. Many did not score at all as they were unable to start the question.

However, another large proportion of students were able to complete this question fully, obtain the correct solution and receive all the marks.

A few students did not use the mid-values for time but were still able to gain two marks for using values from within the inequalities and dividing the sum by 18.

Where working was shown and marks were often lost as a result of dividing the total by 4 or simply adding together the mid values (not considering the frequencies) and dividing this by 4.

Question 7

The first mark was awarded most often for finding the median of the boys' heights as 168. A common mistake was to work out the median as 167 or 167.5. The ranges were seen far less often. Relatively few students were able to give both a correct comparison of medians and a correct comparison of ranges supported by correct figures. Students should be aware that the standard method to compare two data sets is to compare a measure of central tendency, the mean or the median, and to compare the spread of data using the range or the IQR. The typical response involved comparisons of the lowest

heights, of the medians and of the greatest heights because these were the values given in the table. Statements that just referred to least heights or greatest heights were ignored. Many students scored two of the three marks for this question because they made no comparison of ranges or because one of the figures used in their comparisons was incorrect. Some students quoted values for the median and/or the ranges but made no comparison and could be awarded at most the first mark for a correct value. Figures did not need to appear in the comparisons if they were clearly shown with the diagrams but when no figures at all were seen the comparisons could be awarded no marks.

Question 9

It was really pleasing to see so many good responses to this question. Most were able to recognise both errors, but almost all finding at least one. Here the two errors were in the plotting of the median and the upper quartile. To gain the marks it was not sufficient to simply state they were plotted wrong, but students had to explicitly quote figures relating to the error.

Question 7

This question was done well by a majority of students who were awarded all three marks. Some students merely found the mean of 16.2 and 16.7. This method could not, of course, be awarded any marks. Students nearly always scored three marks for a fully correct response rather than one mark or two marks for a partially correct response.

Question 10

This question involving standard form was quite well answered. In part (a) students were expected to work out an estimate for the number of times a person's heart beats in their lifetime. There was no expectation for students to round the 81 or 365 but the acceptable range in the mark scheme was constructed to allow for this. Students who did not give a correct answer often did not consider the number of days in a year and used 81×10^5 instead of $81 \times 365 \times 10^5$. Of those students who did show a complete and correct calculation, a significant number of them did not convert their answer correctly into standard form.

In part (b) many students gave the correct answer, 4.5×10^{-11}. Where mistakes were made, a common error was for a student to divide 2×10^{12} by 90 to get $2.\dot{2} \times 10^{10}$. Some students who wrote down a correct calculation, that is $\frac{90}{2 \times 10^{12}}$, went on to evaluate it incorrectly as $90 \div 2 \times 10^{12}$ instead of $90 \div (2 \times 10^{12})$. Disappointingly few students recognised that an answer of either 4.5×10^{13}grams or $2.\dot{2} \times 10^{10}$grams for the average mass of 1 red blood cell is unrealistic.

Question 17

It was relatively rare to see a fully correct solution to this question with the consequent award of 4 marks. However, many more students were able to access the two marks for correct processes to work out the frequencies represented by each bar. These marks were given provided that these frequencies were linked to the method leading to the student's final answer. As is often the case with a question involving a histogram, weaker students often used the heights of the bars as frequencies and so no marks could be awarded.

Question 12

This very familiar type of question was not answered as well as might have been expected. Many students did plot the points correctly and joined them with a curve or with line segments and gained both marks. A few students did not join the points and some attempts at a line of best fit were seen. Some graphs were drawn with the points plotted at the midpoints of the intervals and these were awarded one mark if the points were plotted at the correct heights and joined. Some students plotted at the midpoints of the intervals in the cumulative frequency table and this resulted in graphs that were 'squashed' into the region from $h = 2.5$ to 15. These graphs gained no marks. Histograms were often drawn and these gained no marks unless at least 5 or 6 of the points were identified and plotted correctly. In part (b) many students gained one mark for finding the median. Some errors were made when reading from the graph, most often with the scale on the horizontal axis. A surprising number of students used the graph incorrectly or made no attempt to use the graph.

Question 9

Part (a) was not well answered with students showing they either didn't understand a very standard higher tier topic or that they couldn't accurately read the scale on an axis. It was the former that was most common, but many didn't know the difference between range and interquartile range, or simply had no idea. Of those who did know, many were unable to read the upper quartile from the diagram. Part (b) proved a challenge for many. The mark was for understanding the proportional representation of a box plot and that 50% of waiting times will be up to the median. Part (c) was answered better with the most common response relating the median wait time being higher on Monday than Tuesday. Reference to measures of spread were not able to gain credit in part (c), and this was costly for some.

Question 8

It was surprising to see this familiar type of question answered so poorly with many students not knowing how to work out an estimate for the mean. When students did understand what to do it was most common to see two or three marks awarded. Many who scored the first two marks didn't gain the third mark due to arithmetic errors, typically when finding the sum of the five products. Some students did not use the mid-values of the intervals but were still able to gain two marks for using values from within the intervals and dividing the sum of their products by 30. Having found the sum of their products some students made the common error of dividing the total by 5 and gained one mark only for attempting to find correct products. Students should be encouraged to check the reasonableness of their answers; 114 cm is clearly not a sensible answer when the table shows that no day had more than 50 cm of snow. Many students appeared to not understand estimating the mean at all and made no attempt to find fx. Some simply added the frequencies, or the mid-values, and divided the total by 5. A common error was to multiply all the frequencies by 10 before adding them.

Question 10

This three-part question challenged students understanding of box plots. Part (a) dealt with the proportionality of box plots and like with many response questions, students often struggled to articulate themselves. To gain the mark in this question students had to explain that the difference between the quartiles represents 50% not just LQ = $\frac{1}{4}$ and UQ = $\frac{3}{4}$

Part (b) required students to draw a box plot. Students performed very well, the vast majority gaining 2 marks.

In part (c) a comparison of distributions was required. This is again a familiar question and most students were able to get at least one mark for a correct comparison of either the median or the spread. Most students continue to struggle to gain both marks as they are unable to contextualise these comparisons, misunderstanding what the median and range/IQR actually tell us. Other errors included the word ‘average’ used instead of ‘median’ and values being stated without comparison. Other incorrect answers saw students comparing the quartiles or the highest and lowest values.

Question 8

Many candidates found this question to be straightforward and they scored all 3 marks. There were, however, a considerable proportion of candidates who could not be awarded any credit for their answers. Many of these candidates took the mean of all 50 people to be the mean of the women's mean and men's mean and wrote down the equation $\frac{182+x}{2}$ = 167.6 thereby assuming there were equal numbers of men and women. Some other candidates tried to work with the difference between 182 and 167.6. This was invariably unsuccessful. Candidates who did gain some but not all of the marks available usually worked out the total of the weights for the 20 men and/or for all 50 people but got no further.

Question 9

This was the first of the Higher only questions and another familiar one for candidates. Most scored 2 marks in part (a), for a suitable cumulative frequency graph drawn, or at least one for consistent plotting in the intervals usually plotting at the midpoints. However, it was surprising to see so many candidates failing to get the mark for finding the median. Some read the graph at 50, presumably working with 50% being the middle, but there were also many candidates reading off at more inexplicable values such as 45 and 60.

Question 11

This question was generally well answered with most students scoring 3 marks for a correctly drawn box plot and at least 1 mark for a correct comparison of the two distributions. The main error seen by examiners in part (a) was a misinterpretation of the scale. Unfortunately, these usually led to students drawing a diagram with only one correct measure plotted and so no marks could be awarded. In part (b), examiners expected to see a comparison of the medians and either the ranges or the interquartile ranges with specific reference to the measure used. A comparison of, for example, the greatest heights was not acceptable. This is a topic that would benefit from more emphasis at centres. Some students merely stated values without comparing them. For example, "the median for adults = 177 whereas the median for teenagers = 169" cannot be given any credit but "the median for adults is greater than the median for teenagers" can be. It should also be noted that there is no need to give values in the comparisons but, if they are given, they must be correct. Students quite often failed to refer to the context of the question and so restricted themselves to the award of only one of the two marks available.

Question 15

This question, whilst relatively standard, especially parts (a) and (b), was answered very poorly by the majority of candidates. The first two parts required students to fill in a frequency table from a histogram, and then to complete the graph. Part (c) asked for an estimate of the median. In fact, students were more likely to score a mark in part (c), normally for finding at least 2 areas, but it was very rare to see any further correct working.

Question 3

This question was also a good discriminator between students working at the lower end of the attainment range. Higher attaining students generally scored full marks. A good proportion of students realised that they needed to use a temperature within each interval in order to calculate an estimate of the mean temperature. Many of these students used the midpoints. However, a significant number of students used the upper

boundaries or other values within the intervals. Some students just added the 5 midpoints and divided by 5 while some other students did get the products of the temperatures and frequencies and added them, but then divided by 5 instead of the total frequency, 50. A small number of students merely added the frequencies and divided by 5 thereby not taking account of the temperatures at all.
Part (b) of the question was not answered as well as part (a) though there were some students who gained no credit in part (a) but who gave a correct response in part (b). There were many clear responses though a significant number of students gave an answer which was either too vague or ambiguous.

Question 13

This question was quite well answered and most students gained some credit for their responses. In part (a) there were many correct answers but there were also many students who went no further than using the graph to find the number of plants with a height less than 90 cm. They did not subtract their value from the total frequency, 80 and/or convert their value to a probability as required by the question.
Part (b) and (c) were quite well answered with about half of students giving the correct value for the median and over a quarter of students calculating a correct interquartile range. Those students who attempted part (d) of the question usually gained some credit for their comparison. Examiners needed to see some context in responses, however minimal and this was usually the case. Students who did not provide an acceptable comparison often made a comment which compared the heights of the two data sets rather than the spread or variation, for example, “The plants outside are taller than the plants inside”. In some cases, statements were too vague or ambiguous to be considered for the mark.

Question 8

This question was generally answered well and there were many fully correct responses. If students knew how to get started they often went on to gain full marks. Some of the students who achieved the first mark for a method to find the total weight of the 8 parcels or the total weight of the 3 parcels made no further progress. Some did subtract 6 from 20 but gave 14 as the final answer. Many, though, did go on to show a complete process, subtracting 6 from 20 and then dividing the result by 5. If the calculations were carried out correctly, they scored full marks but some students made an arithmetic error and this meant that they did not gain

the accuracy mark. Most arithmetic errors occurred when working out $14 \div 5$. Some gave the answer $\frac{14}{5}$ but this was not awarded the accuracy mark. A common misconception was that the weight of the three parcels should be added to the weight of the eight parcels. Some students merely subtracted 2 from 2.5 and either gave 0.5 as the answer or multiplied it by 5 and gave 2.5 as the answer. Some found the mean of 2.5 and 2. These methods could not, of course, be awarded any marks.

Question 11

In part (a) most students gained at least one mark for 3 correct values on the box plot. Those who had a good understanding gained three marks. There were a high proportion of students who did not recognise the need to find the UQ and the highest value and only gained one mark whereas some students only found and plotted one of these correctly and hence only gained two of the marks. It was very pleasing to see how the comparison of boxplots in part (b) was answered very well compared to previous series. As previously, examiners expected to see a comparison of the medians and either the ranges or the interquartile ranges with specific reference to the measure used. Students using the wrong vocabulary, using average or mean or medium instead of median and likewise spread or variation instead of range or IQR did not gain marks. Comparisons of the minimum, lower quartile, upper quartile and maximum values also gained no marks. As in previous series there were still some students merely stating values without comparing them. For example, "the median for Friday = 40 whereas the median for Sunday = 42" cannot be given any credit. It should also be noted that there is no need to give values in the comparisons but, if they are given, they must be correct. Students quite often failed to refer to the context of the question eg by referring to speed in some way and so restricted themselves to the award of only one of the two marks available. When trying to compare range and IQR in context a few students who attempted this wrongly interpreted a larger range / IQR to mean that the cars were faster rather than identifying that the speeds were less consistent. A significant number of students used incorrect days in this question; students could be encouraged to underline key information like this so that there is no ambiguity with which box plot they are referring to.

Question 6

Learners gained full marks for correctly stating the median and range for school A and making a correct comparison such as “the median for School A is greater than School B” and “School A has a greater range”. There were some who did not find the median correctly, working it out as 56 or 56.5, these learners often gained the mark for a correct comparison following through their value for the median. It should be noted that to gain the mark for a median of 57 this needed to be clearly stated, only indicating the 7 in the stem and leaf diagram through circling or crossing out was not sufficient. Similarly, when making a comparison it is not sufficient just to state the difference in the values, it needs to be clear which is greater.

Question 6

This problem involving mean and ratio was worth 5 marks. Learners were given 2 lists, **A** and **B**, of numbers, one of which contained an unknown value. They were also told the ratio between the mean of each list and asked to find the unknown value.
The most straightforward way through the problem was to start with list **A** and find its mean. From there learners could use the ratio to find the mean of list **B**. This would have earned the first 3 process marks. The fourth was for then working with the mean of list **B** and the actual values with an accuracy mark for finding the correct missing value.
An alternative route that was seen a number of times, was to write an algebraic expression for the mean of list **B** and use this to form an equation to solve. However, when working with List **B**, many did not appear to count 'x' as a value and divided by 5 instead of 6.
In all cases the second, third and fourth process marks could be awarded even if the first wasn't. This was for the learner who made an error calculating the mean of list **A**, but who then used the ratio correctly. Likewise, it allowed credit to be given to the learner who made an error forming an expression for the mean of list **B**.
It was pleasing to see that, although a multi-step problem, most were able to gain at least 1 or 2 marks on this question, with many going on to score full marks.

Question 12

Part (a) of question 12 received excellent responses from numerous learners. It was common to award full marks, more so than recent years. This is probably because all of the needed values were explicitly stated in the given table, rather than one or two needing.
Part (b) was different however and indicated that many learners do not fully understand that each section of the box plot represents 25% of the data, and for this question that width of the box, represents 50% of the data. Extra work on this understanding would benefit many.
The final part of the question was another reasoning response and was really a differentiator between more and less successful responses. Stronger responses showed an understanding that there was an even number of people in the sample, and this meant that the median didn't have to be an explicit value in the data set, but that it was the mean of the middle two values.
There were some excellently articulated responses seen. It was not enough to simply state that we did not know the exact values.
Some responses recognised the median is the middle value, but left their answers there, resulting in it being too vague to score the mark.